

Control Number: 51415



Item Number: 523

Addendum StartPage: 0

PUC Staff Exhibit No. 3a SOAH DOCKET NO. 473-21-0538 PUC DOCKET NO. 51415

SOAH DOCKET NO. 473-21-0538 PUC DOCKET NO. 51415

15 PM 2: 05

3310N

APPLICATION OF SOUTHWESTERN ELECTRIC POWER COMPANY FOR AUTHORITY TO CHANGE RATES

BEFORE THE STATE OFFICE OF ADMINISTRATIVE HEARINGS



WORKPAPERS TO THE
DIRECT TESTIMONY OF RUTH STARK
RATE REGULATION DIVISION
PUBLIC UTILITY COMMISSION OF TEXAS
APRIL 7, 2021

Schedule i Total Company Revenue Requirement Page 1 of 1

	Company Test Year Total (a)	Company Adjustments To Test Year (b)	Co Requested Test Year Total Electric (c) = (a) + (b)	Staff Adj To Company Request (d)	Staff Adjusted Total Electric (e) = (c) + (d)
REVENUE REQUIREMENT					
Operations & Maintenance	1,096,640,498	(543,274,144)	553,366,356	(23,683,317)	529,683,039
Loss on Disposition of Utility Property	653,208	0	653,208	(489,906)	163,302
Accretion Expense	3,484,561	0	3,484,561	0	3,484,561
Amortization Expense	17,994,221	6,587,836	24,582,057	1,453,062	26,035,119
Depreciation Expense	236,316,513	10,332,293	246,648,806	(10,525,816)	236,122,990
Taxes Other Than Income Taxes	100,527,332	(235,803)	100,291,529	(7,013,945)	93,277,584
Federal Income Taxes	7,262,011	65,445,545	65,445,545	(20,037,473)	45,408,072
Return on Invested Capital	263,445,627	125.872.449	389,318,076	(66,328,294)	322,989,782
Other State Income Taxes	(1,364,764)	1,364,764	0	. , , ,	, ,
Dolet Hills Recovery	. , , ,			11,573,440	11,573,440
TOTAL	1,724,959,207	(333,907,060)	1,383,790,138	(115,052,249)	1,268,737,889

OPERATIONS AND MAINTENANCE EXPENSE	_	Company Test Year Total	Company Adjustments To Test Year	Co Requested Test Year Total Electric	Staff Adļ To Company Request	Staff Adjusted Total Electric
	Acct No	(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e) = (c) + (d)
Operations & Maintenance:				** *	/4 700 0 1 1	40 864 00.
Prod. Operation and Supr Fuel-Reconcliable	500 501	21,645,237 399,631,093	(1,299,105) (382,531,543)	20,346,132 17,099,550	(1,790,311) (3,322,699)	18,555,821 13,776,851
Fuel-Non Reconcilable	501	0	0	0	0	0
Steam Expenses Electric Expenses	502 505	19,098,323 10,576,275	(8,212,796) (532,822)	10,885,527 10,043,453	(1,329,173) (439,351)	9,556,354 9,604,102
Misc Steam Power Expenses	506	16,480,428	2,024,792	18,505,220	(3,822,065)	14,683,155
Rents Allowance Expense	507 509	3,339 333,862	0 (41,727)	3,339 292,135	(634) 0	2,705 2 92 ,135
Maintenance Supv and Eng	510	5,221,988	(367,421)	4,854,567	(398,292)	4,456,275
Maintenance of structures Maintenance of boiler plant	511 512	5,930,496 36,899,429	(99,368) (769,067)	5,831,128 36,130,362	(237,043) (3,987,369)	5,594,085 32,142,993
Maintenance of electric plant	513	8,232,373	(192,019)	8,040,354	(187,823)	7,852,531
Maintenance of misc steam plant Operation supervision and engineering	514 517	7,151,128 0	(164,156) 0	6,986,972 0	(1,097,601) 0	5,889,371 0
Maintenance Supv and Eng	528	•	•	Ť	(468)	(468)
Maintenance of structures Maintenance of electric plant	529 531				(26) (1)	(26) (1)
Operation supervision and engineering	535				(376)	(376)
Hydraulic expenses Misc Hydr. Generation expenses	537 539				(37) (379)	(37) (379)
Maintenance Supv and Eng	541	0	0	0	0	0
Maintenance of structures Maintenance of electric plant	542 544				1 5	1 5
Maintenance of misc, hydraulic plant	545				(94)	(94)
Operation Supy and Eng	546 547	4,833 10,520,437	(8,710) (10,520,437)	(3,877)	0	(3,877) 0
Operation Fuel Operation Generation Exp	548	257,827	(11,366)	246,461	1,295	247,756
Misc. Other Power Gen Exp Operation Rents	549 550	6,031 0	0	6,031 0	(3) 0	6,028 0
Maintenance Supv and Eng	551	(35)	Ō	(33)	Ö	(33)
Maintenance of structures Maintenance of generating and ele	552 553	961 827,970	60 (17,633)	1,021 810.337	6 1,103	1,027 811.440
Maint of Misc Other power gen plant	554	81,759	0	81,759	0	81,759
Purchased Power System Control & Load Dispatch	555 556	207,609,120 1,494,472	(260,987,454) (103,460)	5,621,666 1,391,012	0 (105,324)	6,621,666 1,285,688
System Control & Dispatch Other	557	1,822,709	1,255,487	3,078,196	(240,451)	2,837,745
Transmission Ops Supr & Engr	560 5611	10,546,443 0	(565,371) 0	9,981,072	(618,624) 0	9,362,448 0
Transmission Load Dispatching -reliability Monitor and operate transmission-sys	5612	1,073,774	(43,835)	1,029,939	(140,536)	889,403
Trans service and scheduling	5613 5614	417	0	417	0	417
Schedule system controland disatch ser Reliability planning and standards deve	5615	11,545,148 251,831	(9,585)	11,545,148 242,245	(32,819)	11,545,148 209,426
Reliability planning and standards deve ser	5618	914,530	(32.970)	914,530	0	914,530
Transmission Station Equipment Trans OH Line Expense	562 563	1,235,007 430,199	(22,879) (2,044)	1,212,128 428,155	862 (1,482)	1,212,990 426,673
Underground Line Expenses	564	1,573	19	1,592	0	1,592
Transmission of Electricity by Others Misc Transmission Expenses	565 566	73,241,705 2,924,908	79,285,200 452,807	152,526,905 3,377,715	0 (119,996)	152,526,905 3,257,719
Rents	567	25,508	(1)	25,507	(7)	25,500
SPP Admin - MAM&SC Maint Supv. And Eng	5757 568	2,366,891 15,702	0 (864)	2,366,891 14,838	0 (839)	2,366,891 13,999
Maint. of Structures	569	36,341	(195)	36,146	25	36,171
Maint of computer hardware Maint, of computer software	5691 5692	9,937 642,128	(312) (5,624)	9,625 636,504	(1,517) (14,375)	8,108 622,129
Maint of computer equip	5693	56,944	0	56,944	0	56,944
Transmission Maint Station Equip Transmission Maint OH Line Exp	570 571	2,651,013 14,533,315	(78,372) (27,704)	2,572,641 14,505,611	(12,225) 176	2,560,416 14,505,787
Maint, of Underground Lines	572	11,239	111	11,350	0	11,350
Maint, of Misc. Transmission Distribution Ops Supr & Engr	573 580	85,869 2,632,859	(4,658) (167,391)	81,211 2,465,468	(104) (98,116)	81,107 2,369,352
Distribution Load Dispatching	581	62,791	(1,291)	61,500	0	61,500
Distribution Station Expenses Distribution OH Line Expenses	582 583	749,112 1,752,384	(21,825) (223,813)	727,287 1,528,571	(11,867) (12,428)	715,420 1,516,143
Underground Line Expenses	584	1,383,497	(46,597)	1,336,900	2,532	1,339,432
Street Lighting & Signal Sys Meter Expenses	585 586	162,030 3,819,316	(3,872) (302,033)	158,158 3,517,283	132 (781)	158,290 3,516,502
Customer Installations	587	410,742	(20,716)	390,026	1,572	391,598
Miscellaneous Distribution Exp Rents	588 589	20,017,606 889,843	2,087,692 0	22,105,298 889,843	(1,280) (1,140)	22,104,018 888,703
Distribution Maint Supr & Engr	590	166,883	(13,911)	152,972	(49)	152,923
Maint, of Structures Distribution Maint Station Equip	591 592	39,491 2,040,674	(209) (46,290)	39,282 1,994,384	46 (2,354)	39,328 1,992,030
Distribution Maint OH lines	593	57,550,019	(1,092,825)	56,457,194	21,676	55,478,870
Underground Line Expenses Dist Maint Line Trnf, Regulators	594 595	660,415 140,636	(15,706) (8,001)	644,709 132,635	1,089 413	645,798 133,048
MaintStreet Light & Signal Sys	596	303,595	(18,992)	284,603	700	285,303
Maintenance of Maters Maint of Misc Distr Plant	597 598	442,928 371,393	(28,138) (15,560)	414,790 355,833	2,026 1,224	416,816 357,057
Supervision - Customer Accts	901	781,491	(60,532)	720,959	(4,674)	716,285
Meter Reading Exp Customer Records & Collection	902 903	2,614,840 17,797,556	(145,207) 965,076	2,469,633 18,762,632	(505) (1,779,751)	2,469,128 16,982,881
Customer Deposit Interest	903.2	0	0	Ð	(1,779,701)	0
Uncellectible Accounts Miscellaneous	904 905	724,395 101,498	0 (323)	724,395 101,175	(2,224)	724,395 98,951
Factoring Expense	426 5	9,711,825	(1,296,219)	8,415,606	(103,200)	8,312,406
Factoring Expense on Revenue Deficiency	426 5		1,190,699	1,190,699	(606,988)	583,711 0 0051488400000
Customer Ser Factoring Rate on Revenue Di	906	0	0	0 0048258000000 0	0	0 000 148840000
Supervision	997	7,429,119	(6,739,057)	690,062	(3,871)	686,191
Customer Assistance Information & Instr Advertising	908 909	15,029,496 0	(12,749,804) 0	2,279,692 0	5,034 31,644	2,284,728 31,644
Misc. Cust. Service and Information	910	27,409	(1,365)	26,044	(1,651)	24,393
Sales Supervision Demonstrating & Selling Exp	911 912	2,198 265,976	0 (6,786)	2,198 259,190	0 (220)	2,198 258,970
Advertising Expense	913	0	0	0	0	0
Misc. Sales Expense Sales Expense	916 917	0	0 0	0 0	0	0 0
		0_	ŏ	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	0
TOTAL Operations & Maintenance		1,024,512,494	(542,385,049)	482,127,447	(20,459,582)	461,667,865

OPERATIONS AND MAINTENANCE EXPENSE		Company Test Year Total	Company Adjustments To Test Year	Co Requested Test Year Total Electric	Staff Adj To Company Request	Staff Adjusted Total Electric
		(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e) = (c) + (d)
Administrative & General* (WP/A) Admin & General Salaries Office Supplies & Exp	Acct. No 920 921	32,325,718 2.947.644	(3,364,803) (1,212,661)	28,960,915 1,734,983	(2,021,665) (2,085)	26,939,250 1,732,898
Admin Expanses Transferred Outside Services Property Insurance	922 923 924	(4,430,969) 9,712,500 2,428,223	(59,256) 7,253 1,689,700	(4,490,225) 9,719,753 4,117,923	(15,049) (15,049) (80) (442,574)	(4,505,274) 9,719,673 3,675,349
Injunes & Damages Employee Pensions & Benefits Regulatory Commission Exp Duplicate Charges	925 926 928 929	3,657,677 13,373,091 2,624,761	(29,527) 2,913,757 (2,494,746)	3,628,150 16,286,848 130,015	(14) (533,498) (175,658)	3,628,136 15,753,350 (45,643)
General Advertising Exp Miscellaneous Rents	9301 9302 931	318,019 1,724,290 1,008,537	(1,129) 1,732,377 (585)	316,890 3,456,667 1,007,952	(26) (27,458) 0	316,864 3,429,209 1,007,952
Maint Of General Plant	935	6,435,014	(69,422)	6,366,592	(5,628)	6,380,964
TOTAL Administrative & General		72,125,505	(889,042)	71,236,463	(3,223,735)	68,012,728
TOTAL O & M EXPENSE		1,096,637,999	(543,274,091)	553,363,910	(23,683,317)	529,680,593
	8140	53	-53	0		0
	4118, 4119	4	0	4		4
	4010	2442	0	2 442		2442

(543,274,144)

553,386,356

(23,683,317)

529 683.039

Schedule III Invested Capital Page 1 of 1

		Company Test Year Total (a)	Company Adjustments To Test Year (b)	Co Requested Test Year Total Electric (c)	Staff Adj To Company Request (d)	Staff Adjusted Total Electric (e) = (c) + (d)
INVESTED CAPITAL						
	Acct. No					
Plant in Service	101	9,262,354,949	59,960,988	9,322,315,937	(339,874,755)	8,982,441,182
Accumulated Depreciation	108	(3,329,123,077)	133,944,841	(3,195,178,236)	287,562,107	(2,907,616,129)
Net Plant In Service		5,933,231,872	193,905,829	6,127,137,701	(52,312,648)	6,074,825,053
Construction Work in Progress	107	226,392,894	(226,392,894)	0	0	0
Plant Held for Future Use	105	1,044,101	(823,186)	220,915	0	220,915
Dolet Hills Mine FAS 143 ARO Asset	101.6	61,976,617	(61,976,617)	0	0	0
Capitalized leases	1011	105,842,819	(105,842,819)	0	0	0
Accumulated Provision - Leased Assets		(31,065,524)	31,065,524	0		
Completed Construction Not Classified	106	319,647,154	0	319,647,154	0	319,647,154
Plant Acquisition	114	18,043,976	(18,043,976)	0	0	0
Accumulated Provision - Plant Acquisition		(18,043,976)	18,043,976	0	0	0
Other Electric Plant Adjustments	116				0	0
Turk Impairments		(51,821,999)		(51,821,999)		(51,821,999)
Tx Trans Veg Mgmt Cost Writeoff		(1,471,585)		(1,471,585)		(1,471,585)
Tx Dist Veg Mgmt Cost Writeoff		(3,993,357)		(3,993,357)		(3,993,357)
SERP CWIP Fin Based Incentive		(637,842)		(637,842)	127 000	(637,842)
RWIP Fin Based Incentive		(12,432,748) (499,903)		(12,432,748)	(37,860)	(12,470,608)
			n	(499,903)	(5,485)	(505,388)
Working Cash Allowance Materials and Supplies	154	(145,220,159) 70,436,747	(913,340)	(145,220,159) 69,523,407	3,579,040 0	(141,641,119) 69,523,407
Fuel Inventories	151/152	105,918,091	(19,211,748)	86,706,343	ő	86,706,343
Prepayments	165	17,148,962	83,452,444	100,601,406	ő	100,601,406
SFAS #109 Regulatory Assets & Liabilities	1823/254	(412,675,887)	35,506,181	(377,169,706)	ő	(377,169,706)
Accumulated DFIT - Reg Assets and Liabili		412,675,897	(35,506,191)	377,169,706	0	377,169,706
Accumulated Deferred Federal Income Tax		(1,270,549,476)	291,719,543	(978,829,933)	(445,079,607)	(1,423,909,540)
Rate Base - Other		0	0	0	(,,,	(1,120,000,010,0
IPP Credit	2530067	(7,532,556)	Ö	(7,532,556)	0	(7,532,556)
	340018/1340	2,092,064	o o	2,092,064	Ō	2.092.064
Excess Earnings Deferral	2540052	(2,453,476)	O	(2,453,476)	0	(2,453,476)
T.V. Pole Attachments	2530050	(831,313)	0	(831,313)	0	(831,313)
Sabine Mine Reclamation	2420059) o	(64,960,236)	(64,960,236)	0	(64,960,236)
Investment in Oxbow		0	16,576,181	16,576,181	(16,576,181)	0
Electric Plant Purchased or Sold		64,005	(64,005)	0		
SFAS #106 Medicare Subsidy		2,533,221	0	2,533,221		2,533,221
Customer Deposits		(65,072,259)	0	(65,072,259)		(65,072,259)
TOTAL INVESTED CAPITAL (RATE BASE)		5,252,746,360	136,534,666	5,389,281,026	(510,432,741)	4,878,848,285
RATE OF RETURN		5.02%		7.22%		6.62%
RETURN ON INVESTED CAPITAL	•	263,445,627	125,872,449	369,318,076	(66,328,294)	322,989,782

		Company Test Year Total	Company Adjustments To Test Year	Co Requested Test Year Total Electric	Staff Adj To Company Request	Staff Adjusted Total Electric
Electric Plant in Service Intangible Plant	Acct No	(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(o) = (c) + (d)
Organization	301	12,202	0	12,202	0	12,202
Total Intangib Misc Intangible Plant	303	113,129,697	ŏ	113,129,697	Õ	113,129 697
Production Plant-Steam	-	113,141,899	0	113,141,899	0	113,141,899
Land and Land Rights	310	26,969,480	0	26,969,480	(1,510,615)	25,458,865
Structures and Improve	311	637,760,782	0	637,760,782	(57,023,545)	580,737,237
Boiler Plant Equipment	312	2,655,899,049	0	2,655,899,049	(211,135,254)	2,444,763,795
Turbogenerators	314	721,720,666	0	721,720,666	(39,735,805)	681,984,861
Accessory Equipment	315	242,125,639	0	242,125,639	(12,572,796)	229,552,843
Misc Power Plant Equip ARO Steam Production Plant	316 t 317	216,425,606 83,594,996	0	216,425,60 6 83,594,996	(16,666,082) (1,230,657)	199,759,524 82,364,339
Production Pli AFUDC Adjustment	011	0	60,191,668	60,191,688	0 0	60,191,668
Land and Land Rights	340	1,451,852	0	1,451,852	o o	1,451,852
Structures and Improve	341	30,491,492	0	30,491,492	0	30,491,492
Fuel Holders, Producers	342	0	0	0	0	0
Prime Movers	343	0	0	0	0	0
Generators	344	84,008,692	0	84,008,692	0	84,008,692
Accessory Equipment Misc Power Plant Equip	345 346	8,990,259 829,902	0	8,990,259	0	8,990,259
AFUDC Adjustment	340	029,902	1,748,111	829,902 1,748,111	0	829,902 1,748,111
Total Producti Other Production						0
		4,710,268,415	61,939,779	4,772,208,194	(339,874,754)	4,432,333,440
Transmission Plant	252	00.074.000	•	00.074.000		20.07.000
Land & Land Rights Structures and Improv	350 352	98,274,229 19,617,255	0	99,274,229 19,617,255	0	98,274,229 19,617,255
Station Equipment	353	658,800,754	0	658,800,754		658,800,754
Towers & Fixtures	354	40,268,484	Ď	40,268,484	0	40,268,484
Poles & Fixtures	355	672,105,462	0	672,105,462	0	672,105,462
Overhead Conductors &D	356	390,618,514	0	390,618,514		390,618,514
Underground Conduit	357	2,877,687	0	2,877,687	0	2,877,687
Underground Conductor	358	77,032	0	77,032	0	77,032
Roads and Trails AFUDC Adjustment	359	131,947 0	(672,358)	131,947 (672,358)	0	131,947 (672,358)
Total Transmi Other Transmission						0
Distribution Plant		1,882,771,364	(672,358)	1,882,099,006	0	1,882,099,006
Land & Land Rights	360	9,962,607	0	9,962,607	0	9,962,607
Structure and Improve	361	9,077,437	0	9,077,437		9,077,437
Station Equipment Poles, Towers & Fixtures	362 364	325,484,043 460,632,486	0	325,484,043	0	325,484,043
OH Conductors & Devices	365	459,819,309	0	460,632,486 459,819,309	0	460,632,486 459,819,309
Underground Conduit	366	70,251,605	ŏ	70,251,605	ő	70,251,605
UG Con & Devices	367	229,231,820	ő	229,231,820	o o	229,231,820
Line Transformers	368	406,536,885	0	406,536,885	0	406,536,885
Services	369	97,428,656	0	97,428,656	0	97,428,656
Meters	370	86,219,124	0	86,219,124	0	86,219,124
Installations on Cus Pre	371	43,841,079	0	43,841,079	0	43,841,079
Street Lights AFUDC Adjustment	373	42,503,668 0	0 976,298	42,503,668 976,298	0 0	42,503,668 976,298
Total Distribut Other Distribution	_	2,240,988,719	976,298	2,241,965,017	0	2,241,965,017
General Plant Land & Land Rights	389	22,030,361	0	22,030,361	0	22,030,361
Structure & Improveme	390	105,848,061	ő	105,848,061	ő	105,848,061
Office Furniture & Equip	391	9,328,307	ō	9,328,307	ŏ	9,328,307
Transportation Equip	392	4,118,518	Ó	4,118,518	0	4,118,518
Stores Equipment	393	3,121,778	0	3,121,778	0	3,121,778
Tools, Shop & Garage E	394	28,505,444	0	28,505,444	0	28,505,444
Laboratory Equipment	395	5,501,275	0	5,501,275	0	5,501,275
Power Operated Equip Total Communication Equ	396 397	698,227	0	698,227	0	698,227
Misc Equipment	397 398	42,871,548 2,423,516	0	42,871,548 2,423,516	0	42,871,548 2,423,516
Other Intangible Prop	399	66,108,822	0	66,108,822	0	66,108,822
Asset Retirement Cost	399.1	2,009,077	å	2,009,077	ŏ	2,009,077
AFUDC Adjustment		0	(2,282,731)	(2,282,731)	0	(2,282,731)
Other Tangible Property	399 3	22,619,620		22,619,620		22,619,620
Total General Plant TOTAL ELECTRIC PIS		315,184,554	(2,282,731)	312,901,823	(220 974 754)	312,901,823
TOTAL ELEGING PIS		9,262,354,951	59,960,988	9,322,315,939	(339,874,754)	8,982,441,185

Property Under Capital Lease	101.1	74,777,297	(74,777,297)	0	0	0
Total Held for Future Use\Land	350/360	1,044,101	(823,186)	220,915	0	220,915
Dolet Hills Mine FAS 143 ARO Asset	101.6	61,976,617	(61,976,617)	0	Ō	0
Completed not Classified Wisc intangible	303	19,938,203	(01,070,017)	19,938,203	ő	19,938,203
Electric Plant Purchased or Sold	102	64,005	(64,005)	0,330,203	ő	0,550,200
Completed Plant not Classified:	102	04,000	(00,,000)	o o	ő	Ö
PRODUCTION		•	v	J	V	v
STEAM			•	_		•
Land and Land Right	310	0	0	0	0 .	0
Structure and Improvements	311	1,602,156	0	1,602,156	0	1,602,156
Boller Plant Equipment	312	29,986,567	0	29,986,567	0	29,986,567
Turbogenerator	314	3,960,323	0	3,960,323	0	3,960,323
Accessory Electric Equipment	315	531,886	0	531,885	0	531,886
Misc Power Plant Equipment	316	1,144,908	0	1,144,908	0	1,144,908
Total Steam		37,225,840	0	37,225,840	0	37,225,840
Other Production						
Land and Land Right	340	0	0	0	0	0
Structure and Improvements	341	620,723	Ö	620,723	ŏ	620,723
Fuel Holders, Production, Access	342	020,720	ŏ	020,120	ő	0
Prime Movers	343	0	0	ŏ	Ö	ŏ
	344	473,407	0	473,407	Ŏ	473,407
Generators						
Accessory Electric Equipment	345	13,151	0	13,151	0	13,151
Misc Power Plant Equipment	346	110,465	0	110,465	0	110,465
Total Other Production		1,217,746	0	1,217,746	0	1,217,746
TOTAL PRODUCTION		38,443,586	0	38,443,586	0	38,443,586
TRANSMISSION						
Land and Land Right	350	5,986.925	0	5,986,925	0	5,986,925
Structure and Improvements	352	6,281,701	0	6,281,701	0	6,281,701
Station Equipment	353	49,146,179	0	49,146,179	0	49,145,179
Towers and Fixtures	354	30,322	0	30,322	0	30,322
Potes and Fixtures	355	88,304,854	0	88,304,854	Ō	88,304,854
Overhead Conductors, Devices	356	33,358,162	0	33,358,162	ō	33,358,162
Underground Conduit	357	1,000,661	9	1,000,661	•	00,000,102
Underground Conductors, Devices	358	11.185	0	11.185	0	11,185
	356	184,119,989	0	184,119,989	0	183,119,328
TOTAL TRANSMISSION		184,119,989	U	164,119,989	U	183,119,328
DISTRIBUTION		•	-	_	•	
Land and Land Rights	360	0	0	0	0	0
Structure and Improvements	361	472,289	0	472,289	0	472,289
Station Equipment	362	12,072,400	0	12,072,400	0	12,072,400
Poles and Fixtures	364	18,008,817	0	18,008,817	0	18,008,817
Overhead Conductors, Devices	365	22,316,611	0	22,316,611	0	22,316,611
Underground Conduit	366	2,976,551	0	2,976,551	0	2,976,551
Underground Conduit, Devices	367	8,325,016	0	8,325,016	0	8,325,016
Line Tranformers	368	3,725,212	0	3,725,212	0	3,725,212
Services	369	398,837	Ō	398,837	Ŏ	398,837
Meters	370	13,134	ŏ	13,134	ő	13,134
Installs on Customers Premises	371	313,333	0	313,333	0	313,333
	373	660,560	0	660,560	0	660,560
Street Lighting Signal system	3/3					
TOTAL DISTRIBUTION		69,282,760	0	69,282,760	0	69,282,760
GENERAL			_		_	
Land and Land Rights	389	79,920	0	79,920	0	79,920
Structure and Improvements	390	1,057,208	0	1,057,208	0	1,057,208
Office Furniture, Equipment	391	42,731	0	42,731	0	42,731
Tranportation Equipment	392	D	0	0	0	Q
Stores Equipment	393	50,783	0	50,783	0	50,783
Tools, Shop, Garage Equipment	394	1,298,258	0	1,298,258	0	1,298,258
Laboratory Equipment	395	0	0	0	0	D
Power Operated Equipment	396	ō	Ď	ō	ō	0
Communication Equipment	397	5,278,819	ŏ	5.278.819	ŏ	5,278,819
Other Tangible Property	399	9,150	0	9,150	0	9,150
Miscellaneous Equipment	398	45,749	0	45,749	0	
	220					45,749
Total General		7,862 618	0	7,862,618	0	7,862,618
Total Completed Plant not Classified	106	319,647,156	0	319,647,156	_	319,647,156
		0	0	0	0	0
		0	0	0	0	0
Total Construction Work in Progress	107	226,392,894	(226,392,894)	0	0	D
Plant Acquisition Adjustment	114	18,043,976	(18,043,976)	0	0	0
Other Electric Plant Adjustment	116	0	0	_0	(43,345)	(43,345)
Total		244,436,870	(244,436,870)	0	(43,345)	(43,345)
					•	• •
Total Electric Plant in Service	_	9,964,300,997	(322,116,987) #	9,642,184,010	(339,918,099)	9,302,265,911

	Acct. No	Company Tost Year Total (a)	Company Adjustments To Test Year (b)	Co Requested Test Year Total Electric (c)	Staff Adj To Company Request (d)	Staff Adjusted Total Electric (e) = (c) + (d)
AMORTIZATION EXPENSE						
Amortization Exp	404	17,421,930	5,292,169	22,714,099	(1,855,750)	20,858,349
Amortization - Tx Impairment	406	0	(1,209,820)	(1,209,820)	(1,306)	(1,211,126)
Amort Exp (Reg Debit)	4073	860,876	2,288,902	3,149,778	3,310,118	6,459,896
Amort Exp (Reg Credit)	4074	(288,585)	216,585	(72,000)	00	(72,000)
Total Amerization		17,994,221	6,587,836	24,582,057	1,453,062	26,035,119
ACRETION EXPENSE			0		0	
Acretion Expense	4111	3,484,561	0	3,484,561	. 0	3,484,561
DEPRECIATION EXPENSE					0	0
Production	4030.1	118,198,563	9,527,448	127,726,011	(10,525,816)	117,200,195
Transmission	4030 2	49,421,354	(1,471,744)	47,949,610	0	47,949,610
Distribution	4030.3	61,585,051	2,617,350	64,202,401	0	64,202,401
General	4030.4	7,111,545	(340,761)	5,770,784	. 0	6,770,784
Total Depreciation Expense		236,316,513	10,332,293	245,648,806	(10,525,816)	236,122,990
TOTAL DEPRECIATION, ACRETION & AM	TEXP	257,795,295	16,920,129	274,715,424	(9,072,754)	265,642,670
Loss on Disposition Util Prop	411	653,208	0	653,208	(489,906)	163,302
		\$ 258,448,503	\$ 16,920,129	\$ 275,368,632	\$ (9,562,660)	\$ 265,805,972

		Company Test Year Total (a)	Company Adjustments To Test Year (b)	Co Requested Tost Year Total Electric (c)	Staff Adj To Company Request (d)	Staff Adjusted Total Electric (e) = (c) + (d)
TAXES OTHER THAN FIT				• •	• •	,,,
Non Revenue Related						
Ad Valorem Taxes-Texas Ad Valorem Taxes-Other States		19,762,787	1,626,874	21,379,661	(4,041,090)	17,338,571
Ad valorem raxes-Other States	-	42,662,719 62,415,506	3,422,126 5,049,000	46,084,845 67,464,506	(4,041,090)	46,084,845 63,423,416
Total Property		02,415,500	3,049,000	07,404,00	(4,041,090)	03,423,410
Payroll Taxes						
FICA		6,971,664	45,867	7,017,531	(258, 162)	6,759,369
FUTA		40,193	0	40,193	, o	40,193
SUTA		40,777	0	40 777	0	40,777
Total Payroll		7,052,634	45,867	7,098,501	(258,162)	6,840,339
Franchise Taxes	408 33	Q	0	0	0	0
Texas	100 00	4,393,405	(4,393,405)	ă	ō	Ö
Other States		4,393,405	(4,393,405)	0	0	0
Other 1 Sales and Use Tax		39,720	(39,720)	o	0	0
Other		85,990	(84,295)	1,695	0	1,695
		125,710	(124,015)	1,695	0	1,695
TOTAL NON Total Other		73,987,255	577,447	74,564,702	(4,299,252)	70,265,450
Revenue Related						
State Gross Receipts - Texas		6,215,215	2,511,417	8,826,632	(1,289,504)	7,537,128
State Gross Receipts - Other		8	0	8	0	8
Local Gross Receipts - Texas		9,357,340	(3,655,877)	5,701,463	(830,022)	4,871,441
Local Gross Receipts - Other PUC Assessment - Texas		8,327,064	0	8,327,064	0	8,327,064
PUC Assessment - Other		989,177 1,188,520	415,618 0	1,404,795 1,188,520	(205,230) 0	1,199,565 1,188,520
State Gross Margins - Texas		462.753	(184,408)	278,345	(389,937)	(111,592)
-						
TOTAL REVENUE RELATED TAXES		26,540,077	(813,250)	25,726,827	(2,714,693)	23,012,134
TOTAL TAXES OTHER THAN INCOME TAX	ES	100,527,332	(235,803)	100,291,529	(7,013,945)	93,277,584

FEDERAL INCOME TAXES - METHOD 1	Co Requested Test Year Total Electric	Staff Adj To Company Request	Staff Adjusted Total Electric
Return	(c) 389,318,076	(d) (66,328,294)	(e) = (c) + (d) 322,989,782
Less: Snynchronized Interest DITC Amortization Amortization of Protected Excess DFIT Preferred Dividend Exclusion Medicare Subsidy AFUDC Restricted Stock Plan - Tax Deduction Prior Year T/R Adjustment	113,936,864 1,458,080 3,719,670 0 0 0 73,598	(13,158,904) 0 4,664,032 0 0 0	100,777,960 1,458,080 8,383,702 0 0 0 73,596
Accelerated Book Depletion	16,602,098	0	16,602,098
TOTAL	135,790,308	(8,494,872)	0 127,295,436
Plus: AFUDC Business Meals not Deductible Additional Depreciation Stock based Compensation AFUDC-BIP Amortization FAS 106 (Medicare Reimbursement) Business Meals Not Deductible TOTAL	542,023 10,069,545 1,538,774 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 542,023 10,069,545 1,538,74 0 0 12,150,342
TAXABLE COMPONENT OF RETURN	265,678,110	(57,833,422)	207,844,668
TAX FACTOR (1/1-,21)(.21)	26 582278%	26.582278%	26 582278%
TOTAL FIT BEFORE ADJUSTMENTS	70,623,295	(15,373,441)	55,249,854
Adjustments:			
Amortization of DITC Amortization of Excess DFIT	(1,458,080) (3,719,670) 8	0 (4,664,032) 0	(1,458,080) (8,383,702)
Prior Year T/R Adjustment	0	0	0
TOTAL	(5,177,750)	(4,664,032) 0	(9,841,782)
TOTAL FEDERAL INCOME TAXES	65,445,545	(20,037,473)	45,408,072

Public Utility Commission of Texas Docket No. 46449 SWEPCO Test Year End: 03/31/2020 SUMMARY ADJUSTMENTS TO COMPANY TEST YEAR

OPERATIONS AND MAINTENANCE EXPENSE

	- 111				Summary Adjustments		Summary Adjust 1-10		Summary Adjust 11-20		Summary djust 21-30	Summary Adjust 31-40		
		Ш	Acct. No		(a)		(b)		(c)		(d)		e)	Acct. No
	Operations & Maintenance	Ш												
1	Prod. Operation and Supr	Ш	500	\$	(1,790,311)	\$	(1,790,202)	\$	(109)		-	\$		500
2	Fuel-Reconcilable	Ш	501	\$	(3,322,699)	\$	(3,322,699)	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	501
3	Fuel-Non Reconcilable	Ш	501	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	501
4	Steam Expenses	Ш	502	\$	(1,329,173)	\$	(1,329,173)	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	502
5	Electric Expenses	Ш	505	\$	(439,351)	\$	(439,351)	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	505
6	Misc Steam Power Expenses	Ш	506	\$	(3,822,065)	\$	(3,822,065)	\$	-	\$	-	\$		506
7	Rents	Ш	507	\$	(634)	\$	(634)	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	507
8	Allowance Expense	Ш	509	\$	*	\$	-	\$	•	\$	-	\$	-	509
9	Maintenance Supy and Eng	ĦŦ	510	\$	(398,292)		(398,292)	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	510
10	Maintenance of structures	111	511	5	(237,043)		(237,043)			\$	-	\$		511
11	Maintenance of boiler plant	111	512	\$	(3,987,369)		(3,987,369)	\$		\$	•	\$	-	512
12	Maintenance of electric plant	†††	513	\$	(187,823)		(187,823)		~	ŝ		\$		513
13	Maintenance of misc steam plant	 -	514	Š	(1,097,601)		(1,097,601)		-	\$		\$		514
14	Operation supervision and engineering	 -	517	\$	(3333,100.7)	Š		Š		\$		Š		517
		1 11-	528	\$	(468)	\$	(468)		-	\$		s		528
		##	529	s	(26)		(26)		-	š		S		529
	1	##	531	\$	(1)		(1)		•	\$		\$		531
	 	†††	535	\$	(376)		(376)			Š	_	s		535
		₩	537	\$	(37)		(37)			\$		S		537
		╫	539	\$	(379)		(379)			\$	•	s		539
15	Maintenance Supv and Eng	+++	541	š	10151	\$	(5/ 5)	\$		\$		s		541
	manitenance supe and Eng	₩	542	\$	1	\$		Š		\$		\$		542
		+++-	544	\$	5	S	5	\$		\$		s		544
 		+++-	545	\$	(94)		(94)			\$		\$		545
16	Operation Supy and Eng	╫	546	\$	(34)	\$	(34/	\$		\$		š		546
17	Operation Supy and Eng	-	547	\$		\$	 -	\$		\$		\$		547
18		₩-	548	\$	1,295	\$	1,295	\$		\$		\$		548
19	Operation Generation Exp Misc. Other Power Gen Exp	+++-	549	\$	(3)		(3)		<u> </u>	\$	-	S		549
20	Operation Rents	₩	550	\$	(9)	\$		3		\$		s		550
		╫┼	551	\$		\$		5		\$		\$		551
21	Maintenance Supv and Eng	₩	552	\$		\$	- 6	3		\$	<u>-</u>	S		552
22	Maintenance of structures	-	553	\$		\$	1,103	\$		\$		S		553
	Maintenance of generating and ele	-			1,103		7,303	\$		\$		S		554
24	Maint of Misc Other power gen plant	##	554	\$		\$		S						555
25	Purchased Power	##	555	\$	4400.00.00	\$	4405.00.41			\$		\$		
26	System Control & Load Dispatch	₩-	556	\$	(105,324)		(105,324)			\$		\$	•	556
27	System Control & Dispatch Other	₩-	557	\$	(240,451)		(240,451)			\$		s		557
28	Transmission Ops Supr & Engr	Щ	560	\$	(618,624)		(618,624)			\$		5		560
29	Transmission Load Dispatching -reliabil	!!!	5611	\$		\$		\$		\$		\$	-	5611
30	Monitor and operate transmission-sys	Щ.	5612	\$	(140,536)		(140,536)		-	\$		S		5612
31	Trans service and scheduling	Щ.	5613	\$		\$	<u> </u>	\$		S		\$		5613
32	Schedule system controland disatch sei		5614	\$		\$		\$		\$		\$		5614
33	Reliability planning and standards devo		5615	\$	(32,819)		(32,819)			\$.	\$		5615
34	Reliability planning and standards deve	5	5618	\$		\$		S		\$		\$		5618
35	Transmission Station Equipment	Ш.	562	\$	862	\$	862	\$		\$		\$		562
36	Trans OH Line Expense	Ш.	563	\$	(1,482)		(1,482)			\$		\$		563
37	Underground Line Expenses	Ш.	564	S		\$		\$	<u>-</u>	\$		\$		564
38	Wheeling	Ш.	565	\$	<u> </u>	\$	-	\$		\$		\$		565
39	Misc. Transmission Expenses	Ш	566	\$	(119,996)		(119,996)		•	\$		\$		566
40	Rents	Ш	567	3	(7)		(7)		•	\$	-	\$		567
41	SPP Admin - MAM&SC	Ш	5757	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$		\$	-	5757
42	Maint, Supy. And Eng.	Ш	568	\$	(839)		(839)			\$		\$		568
43	Maint, Of Structures	Щ	569	\$	25		25	\$	-	\$		\$	_	569
44	Maint. Of computer hardware	Ш	5691	\$	(1,517)		(1,517)		-	\$		\$	-	5691
45	Maint, Of computer software	Щ	5692	\$	(14,375)		(14,375)			\$	-	\$		5692
46	Maint, Of computer equip	Щ	5693	\$		\$		\$	-	\$		\$	_	5693
47	Transmission Maint Station Equip	Ш.	570	\$	(12,225)		(12,225)		-	\$		\$		570
47	Transmission Maint OH Line Exp	Ш	571	\$	176	\$	176_	\$	-	\$		\$		571

900010

Public Utility Commission of Texas Docket No. 46449 SWEPCO Test Year End: 03/31/2020 SUMMARY ADJUSTMENTS TO COMPANY TEST YEAR

OPERATIONS AND MAINTENANCE EXPENSE

	O, Livi		111		ı	Summary Adjustments		Summary Adjust 1-10	,	Summary Adjust 11-20		Summary Ijust 21-30		iummary just 31-40	
			П	Acct. No								(q)			Acct. No
Section	49	Maint. Of Underground Lines	T	572	\$		\$	-	\$	- 1	\$		\$	-	572
Section Sect	50	Maint. Of Misc. Transmission	П	573	\$	(104)	\$	(104)	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	573
55 Distribution Station Expenses 592 \$ (11,667) \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$		Distribution Ops Supr & Engr	П	580		(96,116)		(96,116)	\$	-	\$	-			580
	52	Distribution Load Dispatching	Π	581		-	\$	-	\$		\$	•	\$		581
Section Sect	53	Distribution Station Expenses	Ш	582				(11,867)	5		\$	_	\$	-	582
Street Lighting & Signal Sys		Distribution OH Line Expenses	Ш	583	\$	(12,428)						-	\$	-	583
58	55	Underground Line Expenses	Ш	584		2,532	\$							- _	584
59	56	Street Lighting & Signal Sys	Ш	585				132	\$	-	\$	_	\$	-	585
59 Miscellaneous Distribution Exp 588 \$ (1,280) \$ \$ (1,280) \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ 688 \$ \$ (1,140) \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ 689 \$ \$ (1,140) \$ \$ \$ \$		Meter Expenses	\prod	586		(781)	\$	(781)	5	-	\$		\$		586
60 Rents	58	Customer Installations	П	587	S	1,572	\$	1,572	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	587
61 Distribution Maint Supr & Engr 590 \$ (49) \$ (49) \$ 5 5 5 590 62 Maint, Of Structures 591 \$ 64 \$ 65 \$ \$ \$ \$ 5 591 63 Distribution Maint Of lines 592 \$ (2,354) \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$		Miscellaneous Distribution Exp	П		\$	(1,280)	\$			-	\$_	-	\$	•	
62 Maint, Of Structures			П												
G3 Distribution Maint Station Equip 592 S (2,354) S S S S 592	61	Distribution Maint Supr & Engr	Ш			(49)						-		-	
64 Distribution Maint OH lines 593 \$ 21,576 \$ 21,576 \$. \$. \$. \$. \$. 593			Ш									-			
65 Underground Line Expenses 594 \$ 1,089 \$ 1,089 \$. \$ 5 5 5 5 6 5 5 6 5 5			Ш									-			
56 Diet Maint Line Trift, Regulators 595 S 413 S 413 S 5 S 596		Distribution Maint OH lines	Ш			21,676	\$					-		_	
87 Maintstreet Light & Signal Sys 596 \$ 700 \$ 700 \$. \$. \$. \$. \$. 598 \$ 88 Maintenance of Moters 597 \$ 2,026 \$ 2,026 \$. \$. \$. \$. \$. 597 \$ 9. \$. \$. \$. \$. \$. \$. \$. \$. \$			Ш												
68 Maintenance of Maters 597 \$ 2,026 \$ 2,026 \$. \$. \$. \$. 597 \$ 990 \$ 1,224 \$ 1,224 \$. \$. \$. \$. \$. \$. \$. \$. \$. \$			11												
Samper S			Ш									-			
To Supervision - Customer Accts 901 \$ (4,674) \$ (3,617) \$ (1,057) \$ - \$ - 901			11												
Tit			Ш												
72			Щ												
73 Customer Deposit Interest 90.3.2 \$ (1,041,155) \$ (1,041,155) \$. \$. \$. \$. \$. 90.3.2 \$ (1,041,155) \$. \$. \$. \$. \$. \$. 90.4 \$. \$. \$. \$. \$. \$. \$. 90.4 \$. \$. \$. \$. \$. \$. \$. 90.4 \$. \$. \$. \$. \$. \$. \$. \$. \$. 90.5 \$. \$. \$. \$. \$. \$. \$. \$. \$. \$			Ш												
74			Щ												
75			11			(1,041,156)		(1,041,156)				-			
Recording Expense			#												
Transmistration			11			(2,224)		(2,224)				~,			
78	76	Factoring Expense	4	426.5	1.5		\$		\$	• -	\$		\$_		426.5
78	<u> </u>		41		-		Ļ		1_		Ļ				
79 Supervision 907 \$ (3,871) \$ (3,871) \$			#												
80 Customer Assistance 908 \$ 5,034 \$ 5,034 \$ 5 5 5 5 5 908 81 Information & Instr Advertising 909 \$ 31,644 \$ 5 5 5 5 5 909 82 Misc. Cust. Service and Information 910 \$ (1,651) \$ (1,651) \$ 5 5 5 5 5 910 83 Sales Supervision 911 \$ 5 5 5 5 5 5 911 84 Demonstrating & Selling Exp 912 \$ (220) \$ (220) \$ 5 5 5 5 911 85 Advertising Expense 913 \$ 5 5 5 5 5 5 912 86 Misc. Sales Expense 916 \$ 5 5 5 5 5 5 918 87 Sales Expense 917 \$ 5 5 5 5 5 5 917 88 Total O&M Adjustment \$ (19,749,394) \$ (19,748,228) \$ (1,166) \$ 5 5 5 920 90 Office Supplies & Exp 921 \$ (2,021,665) \$ (2,002,388) \$ (19,277) \$ 5 5 921 91 Administrative & General 922 \$ (15,049) \$ (15,049) \$ 5 5 5 922 92 Outside Services 923 \$ (205)			#												
81 Information & Instr Advertising 909 \$ 31,644 \$ 31,644 \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - 909 82 Misc. Cust. Service and Information 910 \$ (1,651) \$ (1,651) \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - 910 83 Sales Supervision 911 \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - 911 84 Demonstrating & Selling Exp 912 \$ (220) \$ (220) \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - 912 85 Advertising Expense 913 \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - 913 86 Misc. Sales Expense 916 \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - 913 87 Sales Expense 917 \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - 917 88 Total O&M Adjustment \$ (19,749,394) \$ (19,748,228) \$ (1,166) \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - 920 90 Office Supplies & Exp 921 \$ (2,021,665) \$ (2,002,388) \$ (19,277) \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - 921 91 Admin Expenses Transferred 922 \$ (15,049) \$ (16,049) \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - 921 92 Outside Services 923 \$ (80) \$ (80) \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - 922 93 Property Insurance 924 \$ (442,574) \$ (442,574) \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - 925 94 Injuries & Damages 925 \$ (14) \$ (15,649) \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - 925 95 Employee Pensions & Benefits 926 \$ (533,498) \$ (533,498) \$ (15,049) \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - 925 96 Regulatory Commission Exp 928 \$ (175,658) \$ (175,643) \$ (15) \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - 928 97 Ouplicate Charges 929 \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - 928 98 General Advertising Exp 9301 \$ (26) \$ (26) \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - 9301 99 Miscellaneous 9302 \$ (27,458) \$ (27,350) \$ (108) \$ - \$ - \$ - 9301 100 Rents 931 \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - 9301 101 Maint Of General Plant 935 \$ (5,628) \$ (20,043,06) \$ (19,429) \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - 9301 101 TOTAL Administrative & General Adjustment \$ (2,223,735) \$ (2,043,06) \$ (19,429) \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - 9301 101 TOTAL Administrative & General Adjustment \$ (2,223,735) \$ (2,043,06) \$ (19,429) \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$			#												
S2 Misc. Cust. Service and information 910 \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$			#												
Sales Supervision			₩												
84 Demonstrating & Selling Exp 912 S (220) S (220) S			-11			(1,651)									
85 Advertising Expense 913 \$ -						(000)									
Second			-}}-												
Sales Expense			+												
Reference Regulatory Commission Exp Regulatory Commi			-{{-												
Administrative & General 89 Admin & General Salaries 920 \$ (2,021,665) \$ (2,002,388) \$ (19,277) \$ - \$ - 920 90 Office Supplies & Exp 921 \$ (2,085) \$ (2,085) \$ - \$ - \$ - 921 91 Admin Expenses Transferred 922 \$ (15,049) \$ (15,049) \$ - \$ - \$ - 921 92 Outside Services 923 \$ (80) \$ (80) \$ - \$ - \$ - 922 93 Property Insurance 924 \$ (442,574) \$ (442,574) \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - 924 94 Injuries & Damages 925 \$ (14) \$ 15 \$ (29) \$ - \$ - \$ - 924 94 Injuries & Damages 926 \$ (533,488) \$ (533,488) \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - 925 96 Regulatory Commission Exp 928 \$ (175,658) \$ (175,643) \$ (15) \$ - \$ - \$ - 928 97 Duplicate Charges 929 \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - 928 98 General Advertising Exp 9301 \$ (26) \$ (26) \$ - \$ - \$ - 9301 99 Miscellaneous 9302 \$ (27,458) \$ (27,350) \$ (108) \$ - \$ - 9302 100 Rents 931 TOTAL Administrative & General Adjustment 9 (22,021,665) \$ (2,022,368) \$ (19,277) \$ - \$ - \$ - 931 101 TOTAL Administrative & General Adjustment 9 (2,021,665) \$ (2,023,368) \$ (19,279) \$ - \$ - \$ - 931 101 TOTAL Administrative & General Adjustment 9 (2,021,665) \$ (2,023,368) \$ (19,279) \$ - \$ - \$ - 931 101 TOTAL Administrative & General Adjustment 9 (2,021,665) \$ (2,022,368) \$ (19,429) \$ - \$ - \$ - 931 101 TOTAL Administrative & General Adjustment 9 (2,021,665) \$ (2,022,368) \$ (19,429) \$ - \$ - \$ - 931			₩	317		(10 740 204)		(10 749 229)							21/_
89 Admin & General Salaries 920 \$ (2,021,665) \$ (2,002,388) \$ (19,277) \$ - \$ - 920 90 Office Supplies & Exp 921 \$ (2,085) \$ (2,085) \$ - \$ - \$ - 921 91 Admin Expenses Transferred 922 \$ (15,049) \$ (16,049) \$ - \$ - \$ - 922 92 Outside Services 923 \$ (80) \$ (80) \$ - \$ - \$ - 922 93 Property Insurance 924 \$ (442,574) \$ (442,574) \$ - \$ - \$ - 923 94 Injuries & Damages 925 \$ (1442,574) \$ 15 \$ (29) \$ - \$ - \$ - 924 94 Injuries & Damages 925 \$ (349) \$ (533,498) \$ (533,498) \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - 925 95 Employee Pensions & Benefits 926 \$ (533,498) \$ (533,498) \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - 926 96 Regulatory Commission Exp 928 \$ (175,658) \$ (175,643) \$ (15) \$ - \$ - 928 97 Ouplicate Charges 929 \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - 928 98 General Advertising Exp 9301 \$ (26) \$ (26) \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - 9301 99 Miscellaneous 9302 \$ (27,458) \$ (27,350) \$ (108) \$ - \$ - 9301 100 Rents 931 \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - 931 101 TOTAL Administrative & General Adjustment \$ (3,223,735) \$ (3,204,306) \$ (19,429) \$ -	- 00	TOTAL OWN AUJUSTINATIE	╫		<u>د</u> ا	(10,143,034)	1.3	(13,140,220)	۲	(1,100)	٠,-		3		
89 Admin & General Salaries 920 \$ (2,021,665) \$ (2,002,388) \$ (19,277) \$ - \$ - 920 90 Office Supplies & Exp 921 \$ (2,085) \$ (2,085) \$ - \$ - \$ - 921 91 Admin Expenses Transferred 922 \$ (15,049) \$ (16,049) \$ - \$ - \$ - 922 92 Outside Services 923 \$ (80) \$ (80) \$ - \$ - \$ - 922 93 Property Insurance 924 \$ (442,574) \$ (442,574) \$ - \$ - \$ - 923 94 Injuries & Damages 925 \$ (1442,574) \$ 15 \$ (29) \$ - \$ - \$ - 924 94 Injuries & Damages 925 \$ (349) \$ (533,498) \$ (533,498) \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - 925 95 Employee Pensions & Benefits 926 \$ (533,498) \$ (533,498) \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - 926 96 Regulatory Commission Exp 928 \$ (175,658) \$ (175,643) \$ (15) \$ - \$ - 928 97 Ouplicate Charges 929 \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - 928 98 General Advertising Exp 9301 \$ (26) \$ (26) \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - 9301 99 Miscellaneous 9302 \$ (27,458) \$ (27,350) \$ (108) \$ - \$ - 9301 100 Rents 931 \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - 931 101 TOTAL Administrative & General Adjustment \$ (3,223,735) \$ (3,204,306) \$ (19,429) \$ -		Administrative & General	╫		 		┢		╁		_				
90 Office Supplies & Exp 921 S (2,085) S (2,085) S - S - S - 921 91 Admin Expenses Transferred 922 S (15,049) S (15,049) S - S - S - 922 92 Outside Services 923 S (80) S (80) S (80) S - S - S - 923 93 Property Insurance 924 S (442,574) S (442,574) S - S - S - 924 94 Injurios & Damages 925 S (144) S (5 (29) S - S - S - 924 95 Employee Posions & Benefits 925 S (344) S (5 (33,488) S - S - S - 925 96 Regulatory Commission Exp 928 S (175,658) S (175,643) S (15) S - S - 926 97 Duplicate Charges 929 S - S - S - S - 929 98 General Advertising Exp 9301 S (26) S - S - S - 920 99 Miscellaneous 9302 S (27,458) S (27,350) S (108) S - S - 9301 100 Rents 931 S - S - S - S - 931 101 Maint Of General Plant 935 S (5,228,735) S (3,204,306) S (19,429) S - S - 931 102 TOTAL Administrative & General Adjustment S (3,22,3735) S (3,204,306) S (19,429) S - S -	89		#	920	S	(2.021.665)	S	(2.002.388)	5	(19.277)	S		5	··············	920
91 Admin Expenses Transferred 922 \$ (15,049) \$ (16,049) \$ - \$ - \$ - 922 92 Outside Services 923 \$ (80) \$ (80) \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - 923 93 Property Insurance 924 \$ (442,574) \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - 924 94 Injuries & Damages 925 \$ (14) \$ 15 \$ (29) \$ - \$ - \$ - 924 94 Injuries & Damages 925 \$ (14) \$ 15 \$ (29) \$ - \$ - \$ - 924 95 Employee Pensions & Benefits 925 \$ (533,498) \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ 925 96 Regulatory Commission Exp 928 \$ (175,658) \$ (175,643) \$ (15) \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ 926 97 Duplicate Charges 929 \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ \$ - 929 98 General Advertising Exp 9301 \$ (26) \$ (26) \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ \$ - 9301 99 Miscellaneous 9302 \$ (27,458) \$ (27,350) \$ (108) \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ 9302 100 Rents 931			++												
92 Outside Services 923 \$ (80) \$ (80) \$ - \$ - \$ - 923 93 Property Insurance 924 \$ (442,574) \$ (42,574) \$ - \$ - \$ - 924 94 Injuries & Damages 925 \$ (142,574) \$ 15 \$ (29) \$ - \$ - 925 95 Employee Pensions & Benefits 928 \$ (533,498) \$ 5 - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ \$ 25 96 Regulatory Commission Exp 928 \$ (175,658) \$ (175,643) \$ (15) \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ \$ 28 97 Duplicate Charges 929 \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ \$ - 928 98 General Advertising Exp 9301 \$ (26) \$ (26) \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ \$ - 9301 99 Miscellaneous 9302 \$ (27,458) \$ (27,350) \$ (108) \$ - \$ - \$ - 9302 100 Rents 931 \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ -			++												
93 Property Insurance 924 \$ (442,674) \$ (442,574) \$ - \$ \$ - \$ 924 94 Injurios & Damages 925 \$ (14) \$ 5 \$ (29) \$ - \$ 925 \$ - 925 95 Employee Ponsions & Benefits 926 \$ (533,498) \$ (533,498) \$ - \$ \$ - \$ \$ - 926 96 Regulatory Commission Exp 928 \$ (175,658) \$ (175,643) \$ (15) \$ - \$ \$ - 928 97 Duplicate Charges 929 \$ - \$ \$ - \$ \$ - \$ \$ - 928 98 General Advertising Exp 9301 \$ (26) \$ (26) \$ - \$ \$ - \$ \$ - 929 99 Miscellaneous 9302 \$ (27,458) \$ (27,350) \$ (108) \$ - \$ 9302 100 Rents 931 \$ - \$ \$ - \$ \$ - \$ \$ - 932 101 Maint. Of General Plant 935 \$ (5,628) \$ (5,628) \$ - \$ \$ - \$ \$ - \$ \$ - 931 103 TOTAL Administrative &			11									~			
94 Injuries & Damages 925 \$ (14) \$ 15 \$ (29) \$ - \$ 925 95 Employee Ponsions & Benefits 928 \$ (533,498) \$ (533,498) \$ - \$ - \$ - 926 96 Regulatory Commission Exp 928 \$ (175,658) \$ (175,643) \$ (15) \$ - \$ - 928 - \$ - \$ - \$ - 928 - \$ - \$ - \$ - 928 - \$ - \$ - \$ - 928 - \$ - \$ - \$ - 928 \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - 929 929 \$ - - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - <td></td> <td></td> <td>11</td> <td></td>			11												
95 Employee Ponsions & Benefits 926 \$ (533,498) \$ (533,498) \$ - \$ \$ - \$ 926 96 Regulatory Commission Exp 928 \$ (175,658) \$ (175,643) \$ (15) \$ - \$ \$ - 928 97 Duplicate Charges 929 \$ - \$ \$ - \$ \$ - \$ \$ - 929 98 General Advertising Exp 9301 \$ (26) \$ (26) \$ - \$ \$ - \$ \$ - 9301 99 Miscellaneous 9302 \$ (27,458) \$ (27,350) \$ (108) \$ - \$ \$ - 9302 100 Rents 931 \$ - \$ \$ - \$ \$ - \$ \$ - 931 101 Maint. Of General Plant 935 \$ (5,628) \$ (5,628) \$ - \$ \$ - \$ \$ - 931 103 TOTAL Administrative & General Adjustment \$ (3,223,735) \$ (3,204,306) \$ (19,429) \$ - \$ \$ -			11											-	925
96 Regulatory Commission Exp 928 \$ (175,658) \$ (175,643) \$ (15) \$ \$ 928 97 Duplicate Charges 929 \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - 929 98 General Advertising Exp 9301 \$ (26) \$ (26) \$ - \$ - \$ - 9301 99 Miscellaneous 9302 \$ (27,458) \$ (27,350) \$ (108) \$ - \$ - 9302 9302 \$ (27,458) \$ (27,350) \$ (108) \$ - \$ - 9302 \$ (27,458) \$ (27,350) \$ (108) \$ - \$ - 9302 \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ -			11												
97 Duplicate Charges 929 \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - 929 98 General Advertising Exp 9301 \$ (26) \$ (26) \$ (26) \$ - \$ - \$ - 9301 99 Miscellaneous 9302 \$ (27,458) \$ (27,350) \$ (108) \$ - \$ - 9302 100 Rents 931 \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - 932 101 Maint. Of General Plant 935 \$ (5,628) \$ (5,628) \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - 935 103 TOTAL Administrative & General Adjustment \$ (3,223,735) \$ (3,204,306) \$ (19,429) \$ - \$ - \$ -			††												
98 General Advertising Exp 9301 \$ (26) \$ (26) \$ (26) \$ - \$ - \$ - 9301 99 Miscellaneous 9302 \$ (27,458) \$ (27,350) \$ (108) \$ - \$ - 9302 100 Rents 931 \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - 932 101 Maint. Of General Plant 935 \$ (5,628) \$ (5,628) \$ - \$ - \$ - 935 103 TOTAL Administrative & General Adjustment \$ (3,223,735) \$ (3,204,306) \$ (19,429) \$ - \$ -			11									-		*	
99 Miscellaneous 9302 \$ (27,458) \$ (27,350) \$ (108) \$ - \$ - 9302 100 Rents 931 \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - 931 101 Maint Of General Plant 935 \$ (5,628) \$ (5,628) \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ 103 TOTAL Administrative & General Adjustment \$ (3,223,735) \$ (3,204,306) \$ (19,429) \$ - \$ - \$ - \$			††			(26)						-			
100 Rents 931 \$ -	99		#								\$	-	\$	-	9302
101 Maint. Of General Plant 935 \$ (5,628) \$ - \$ - \$ - 935 103 TOTAL Administrative & General Adjustment \$ (3,223,735) \$ (3,204,306) \$ (19,429) \$ - \$ - \$ -	100		11	931								-		-	931
103 TOTAL Administrative & General Adjustment \$ (3.223,735) \$ (3.204,306) \$ (19.429) \$ - \$ -	101	Maint, Of General Plant	T	935		(5,628)	S	(5,628)			\$	_	s		935
	103	TOTAL Administrative & General Adjus	tm	ent	\$	(3,223,735)	\$				\$		\$		}
	104	TOTAL O & M EXPENSE Adjustment	T		\$	(22,973,129)	\$	(22,952,534)	\$	(20,595)	\$	-	\$	-	

0000011

Public Utility Commission of Texas Docket No. 46449 SWEPCO Test Year End: 03/31/2020 ADJUSTMENTS TO COMPANY TEST YEAR

UI LINA	TIONS AND MAINTENANCE EXPENSE		Sum Adjustment		1	2		3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	
	CONFIDENTIAL ITEMS		Topic	Pay	roll -SW	Payroll-AE	P	ncen. SW	Inc	cen. AEP	Affil. Carry Cost	Rate Case Ex	SERP SWEP	Pension	Int. Cust. Dep.		
NA SECTION AND ADDRESS OF THE PARTY OF THE P		Acct. No	(a)		(b)	(c)		(d)		(e)	(f)	(g)	(h)	(i)	(j)	(k)	Acct. No
	Operations & Maintenance																
1	Prod. Operation and Supr	500	\$ (1,790,202)		38,576		54) \$			(1,341)						\$ (1,000,513)	500
2	Fuel-Reconcilable		\$ (3,322,699)	\$	371	\$ (49,7	(07) \$	(77)	\$	(90)	\$ (6,612))				\$ (3,266,584)	501
3	Fuel-Non Reconcilable		\$ -								-			***			501
4	Steam Expenses		\$ (1,329,173)		50,169		82) \$			(24)						\$ (1,357,844)	502
5	Electric Expenses		\$ (439,351)		52,072		98) \$				\$ (33)					\$ (483,234)	505
6	Misc Steam Power Expenses		\$ (3,822,065)	\$	23,264	\$ (47,0	94) \$	16,204	\$	768	\$ (7,441))				\$ (3,807,766)	506
7	Rents	507	\$ (634)						-							\$ (634)	
8	Allowance Expense		\$ -										1			1	509
9	Maintenance Supv and Eng		\$ (398,292)		28,738		36) \$			(40)				The state of the s		\$ (394,249)	510
10	Maintenance of structures	511	\$ (237,043)		6,084		(42) \$			(59)					-	\$ (200,177)	511
11	Maintenance of boiler plant		\$ (3,987,369)		59,953		96) \$			(213)						\$ (3,947,061)	512
12	Maintenance of electric plant	513	\$ (187,823)		12,789		99) \$			(52)			-			\$ (174,758)	513
13	Maintenance of misc steam plant		\$ (1,097,601)	\$	13,513	\$ (8,3	196) \$	(1,749)	\$	(10)	\$ (246	1				\$ (1,100,713)	514 517
14	Operation supervision and engineering		\$.	20)		•	/41	\$ (37	1	-				517 528
		528	\$ (468)	-			(30)		\$	(1)	a (3/	1					
		529	\$ (26)	-			(26)		\$	-			-				529 531
		531 535	\$ (1) \$ (376)			\$ (5	(1)		\$	(4)	\$ (51		-		-	-	535
		535	\$ (376) \$ (37)				(31)		\$	(1)			-	***************************************	-		537
		537	\$ (379)				373)		\$		\$ (6 \$ (6						537
15	Maintenance Supv and Eng	541	\$ (5/9)			3 (13)		4	-	3 10	/	-			-	541
10	maintenance Supv and Eng	541	\$ 1	•	1		-		-			-	-				542
		544	\$ 5	-	8		\$	(3)	-	-		-	-	***************************************	-		544
		545	\$ (94)	Φ	0	S	(64)	(3)	\$		\$ (30		-				545
16	Operation Supv and Eng	546	\$ -	**********		4	04/		9		4 (00	-	-				546
17	Operation Fuel	547	\$ -	-			-		-	-		-					547
18	Operation Generation Exp	548	AND AND THE PROPERTY OF STREET, STREET	\$	1,509		\$	(217)	-							\$ 3	548
19	Misc. Other Power Gen Exp	549	\$ (3)		1,000			(2.17)	-			-				\$ (3)	
20	Operation Rents	550	\$ -	*********					-							1	550
21	Maintenance Supv and Eng	551	\$ -		****		-				\$ (1					\$ 1	551
22	Maintenance of structures	552	\$ 6	\$	7		\$	(1)									552
23	Maintenance of generating and ele	553	\$ 1,103		2,287	\$ (7	94) \$			(1)	\$ (73			THE TAXABLE PARTY OF THE PARTY		\$ 7	553
24	Maint of Misc Other power gen plant	554	\$ -								Maria Ma						554
25	Purchased Power	555	\$ -	-												-	555
26	System Control & Load Dispatch	556	\$ (105,324)	-	Minus Automobile Commission Commi	\$ (99,2	295)		\$	(182)	\$ (5,847) [556
27	System Control & Dispatch Other	557	\$ (240,451)			\$ (222,2	215)		\$	(416)	\$ (17,820)					557
28	Transmission Ops Supr & Engr	560	\$ (618,624)	\$	10,636	\$ (423,2	(74) \$	(1,709)	\$	(640)	\$ (203,637						560
29	Transmission Load Dispatching -reliability	5611	\$ -														5611
30	Monitor and operate transmission-sys	5612	\$ (140,536)	\$	5	\$ (66,5	(707)	(1)	\$	(96)	\$ (73,937)					5612
31	Trans service and scheduling	5613	\$ -								Alexander and a second a second and a second a second and						5613
32	Schedule system controland disatch ser	5614	\$ -														5614
33	Reliability planning and standards deve	5615	\$ (32,819)			\$ (15,7	44)		\$	(23)	\$ (17,052))					5615
34	Reliability planning and standards deve se		\$ -									-	-	.,			5618
35	Transmission Station Equipment	562	\$ 862	\$	1,774		156) \$			(1)							562
36	Trans OH Line Expense	563	\$ (1,482)	\$	149	\$ (1,2	(60) \$	(14)	5	(2)	\$ (355)	-				563
37	Underground Line Expenses	564	\$ -									-					564
38	Wheeling	565	\$ -		0.400	0 (01	150)	0.000		(4.40)	6 (04.450					-	565
39	Misc. Transmission Expenses	566	\$ (119,996)	\$	2,166		(2) \$	3,582	2	(140)			-			-	566
40	Rents	567	\$ (7)			\$	(9)		-		.\$ 2	-	-				567 5757
41	SPP Admin - MAM&SC	5757	\$ -	•	24	e	141) 6	(0)	0	/43	e /010		-				
42	Maint, Supv. And Eng.	568	\$ (839)		24		(2) \$			(1)			-		-		568
43	Maint. Of Structures	569	CANADA CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY	\$	35		(3) \$	(4)		(4)	\$ (3				-	-	569
44	Maint. Of computer hardware	5691	\$ (1,517)				21)		\$	(1)			-	***************************************		-	5691 5692
45	Maint. Of computer software	5692	\$ (14,375)			\$ (9,7	77)		\$	(14)	\$ (4,584	4	-		-	-	5692 5693
47	Maint. Of computer equip Transmission Maint Station Equip	5693 570	\$ - \$ (12,225)	e	7,414	e /40 =	211 6	(1,135)	-	(21)	\$ (4,762	-	-			-	570
THE RESIDENCE AND ADDRESS OF THE PARTY OF TH	Transmission Maint Station Equip		\$ (12,225) \$ 176				21) \$						-		-	-	570
48	Transmission Maint OH Line Exp	5/1	3 1/6	4	2,672	P (7,4	(66) \$	(440)	2	(3)	\$ (587	1					5/1

Public Utility Commission of Texas Docket No. 46449 SWEPCO Test Year End: 03/31/2020 ADJUSTMENTS TO COMPANY TEST YEAR

49 M 50 N 51 D 52 D 53 D 54 D 55 U	CONFIDENTIAL ITEMS Maint. Of Underground Lines Maint. Of Misc. Transmission	Acct. No	Topic (a)	(b)	Payroll-AEP (c)			Affil. Carry Cost			Pension	Int. Cust. Dep.	(k)	-
50 N 51 D 52 D 53 D 54 D 55 U	Maint. Of Misc. Transmission	572			(4)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)	(h)	(i)	(1)	(n)	Ace
1 D 2 D 3 D 4 D 5 U			\$ -											
2 D 3 D 4 D 5 U		573	\$ (104)		\$ (82)		\$ -	\$ (22)						
3 D 4 D 5 U	Distribution Ops Supr & Engr	580	\$ (96,116)	\$ 4,793	\$ (76,204)	\$ (1,061)	\$ (149)	\$ (23,495)						
54 D 55 U 56 S	Distribution Load Dispatching	581	\$ -		-									
55 U	Distribution Station Expenses	582	\$ (11,867)	\$ 2,238	\$ (4,802)	\$ (328)	\$ (7)	\$ (8,968)						
56 S	Distribution OH Line Expenses	583	\$ (12,428)	\$ (10,144)	\$ (26)	\$ (2,252)	\$ -	\$ (6)						
	Underground Line Expenses	584	\$ 2,532	\$ 4,522	\$ (890)	\$ (791)	\$ (2)	\$ (307)						
	Street Lighting & Signal Sys	585	\$ 132	\$ 189		\$ (57)								
57 N	Meter Expenses	586	\$ (781)	\$ 18,786	\$ (12,545)	\$ (4,449)	\$ (18)	\$ (2,555)						
58 C	Customer Installations	587	\$ 1,572	\$ 1,916		\$ (344)					······································			
59 N	Miscellaneous Distribution Exp	588	\$ (1,280)	\$ 68,063	\$ (72,249)	\$ 20,504	\$ 256	\$ (17,854)						
60 R	Rents	589	\$ (1,140)					\$ (1,140)						
61 D	Distribution Maint Supr & Engr	590	\$ (49)	\$ 894	\$ (557)	\$ (197)	\$ (1)							1
62 N	Maint. Of Structures	591		\$ 51		\$ (5)								
63 D	Distribution Maint Station Equip	592	\$ (2,354)	\$ 4,950	\$ (5,858)	\$ (630)		\$ (807)				Annual Constitution of the	-	1
	Distribution Maint OH lines	593			\$ (3,124)									
	Underground Line Expenses	The second secon	\$ 1,089			\$ (262)	,-/	Xili						-
	Dist Maint Line Trnf, Regulators	595	\$ 413			\$ (120)								1
	MaintStreet Light & Signal Sys			\$ 978		\$ (278)						1		
	Maintenance of Meters		\$ 2,026		\$ (23)		\$ -	\$ (3)			**************************************			-
69 N	Maint of Misc Distr Plant		\$ 1,224		1-1	\$ (264)		1-7						1
	Supervision - Customer Accts	THE RESERVE OF THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN 2 IS NOT THE OWNER.	\$ (3,617)		\$ (5,381)		\$ (6)	\$ (784)						-
	Meter Reading Exp				\$ (9,553)						***************************************			-
	Customer Records & Collection	903	THE RESERVE THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN 2 IS NOT THE OWNER, THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN 2 IS NOT THE OWNER, THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN 2 IS NOT THE OWNER, THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN 2 IS NOT THE OWNER, THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN 2 IS NOT THE OWNER, THE OW	\$ 17,841										
	Customer Deposit Interest		\$ (1,041,156)		* (000)0.0/	(0,0,0)	(,,,,,	(12.11.00)				\$ (1,041,156)		9
	Uncollectible Accounts		\$ -								***************************************	11,011,100		-
	Miscellaneous		\$ (2,224)		\$ (1,972)		\$ (2)	\$ (250)			W			-
The residence of the last	Factoring Expense		\$ (2,224)		11,012)		(2)	(200)						-
-+	- Laborito	72.0.0						***************************************					-	-
77			\$ -											
	Customer Service and Information	906	\$ -											-
	Supervision		\$ (3,871)	\$ 7,139	\$ (8,450)	\$ (1,456)	\$ (10)	\$ (1,094)					1	-
	Customer Assistance		\$ 5,034		\$ (5,199)								-	
	Information & Instr Advertising		\$ 31,644		Ψ (0,100)	\$ (0,000)	4 (0)	9 (432)	-				-	
THE RESERVE OF THE PARTY OF THE	Misc. Cust. Service and Information		\$ (1,651)	φ 31,044	\$ (965)		\$ (2)	\$ (684)				-		1
	Sales Supervision		\$ (1,031)		\$ (905)		\$ (2)	\$ (604)						
	Demonstrating & Selling Exp		\$ (220)		\$ (200)		S -	\$ (20)			***************************************		-	-
	Advertising Expense				\$ (200)		\$ -	3 (20)						-
	Misc. Sales Expense	CONTRACTOR OF THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN TWO IS NOT THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN TWO IS NAMED IN COL	\$ -										-	
	Sales Expense													-
11 0	Sales Expense	-												-
-		+	\$ -										-	-
88 T	Total O&M Adjustment	1	\$ (19,748,228)	¢ 545 420	\$ (2,806,886)	¢ (42.054)	\$ (3,367)	\$ (666,681)	•	\$ -	\$ -	e /4 044 4501	\$ (15,733,525)	-
-	Total Cam Adjustment	1	\$ (15,740,220)	g 343,436	\$ (2,000,000)	\$ (42,001)	9 (3,301)	\$ (000,001)	Φ -	9 -	J -	φ (1,041,136)	\$ (10,733,323)	-
-		+++											-	-
12	Administrative & General	+++											-	-
NAME AND ADDRESS OF THE OWNER, TH	Admin & General Salaries	920	\$ (2,002,388)		\$ (1,529,202)	\$ (6,790)	\$ (2,531)	\$ (463,865)					-	-
	Office Supplies & Exp		\$ (2,002,366)			\$ (0,790)				······································	***************************************			-
	Admin Expenses Transferred		\$ (2,085)	\$ (15,049)	\$ (54)		\$ (1)	\$ (2,030)						-
militare has recommended by	Outside Services		AND THE PERSON NAMED AND POST OF THE PERSON N	φ (15,049)	e (70)		\$ 22	e (22)					-	
THE RESIDENCE OF THE PARTY OF T	Property Insurance		\$ (80) \$ (442,574)		\$ (70)		\$ 22	\$ (32)					C (440 574)	-
	njuries & Damages			\$ 1,487	\$ (994)	¢ (250)	e (0)	e /404\					\$ (442,574)	-
	Injuries & Damages Employee Pensions & Benefits		\$ 15 \$ (533,498)	D 1,487		\$ (352)		\$ (124)		6 (02 (04)	6 (420.047)		-	-
and the same of the same of				6 45	\$ (1,638)	ė (O)		\$ (330)	6 /40 2001	\$ (93,181)	\$ (438,347)		-	-
-	Regulatory Commission Exp		\$ (175,643)	\$ 15	\$ (115,937)	\$ (3)	\$ (210)	\$ (13,202)	\$ (46,306)		**************************************			
	Duplicate Charges		\$ -									-	-	-
	General Advertising Exp		\$ (26)		\$ (24)		\$ -	\$ (2)						_
	Miscellaneous		\$ (27,350)	\$ 806	\$ (12,855)	\$ (176)	\$ (20)	\$ (15,105)						
00 R	Rents	931	\$ -											

Public Utility Commission of Texas Docket No 46449 SWEPCO Test Year End: 03/31/2020 ADJUSTMENTS TO COMPANY TEST YEAR

OPEDATIONS	AND MAINTENANCE	EADENCE

	TOTAL MANUEL ENGLE ENGLE			Sum	Adjustment		1		2		3		4		5		6	7		8		9		10	
İ	CONFIDENTIAL ITEMS				Topic	Pa	yroll -SW	Pa	yroll-AEP	in	cen. SW	Inc	cen. AEP	Aff	fil. Carry Cost	Rate	Case Ex	SERP SWEP		Pension	int.	Cust. Dep.	Dole	t Hills	
l	1	11	Acct No		(a)		(b)		(c)		(d)		(e)		(f)		(g)	(h)		(1)		(i)		(k)	Acct. No
101	Maint. Of General Plant	П	935	\$	(5,628)	\$	11,634	\$	(12,847)	\$	(1,339)	\$	(20)	\$	(3,056)										935

103	TOTAL Administrative & General Adjustme	nt		\$	(3,204,306)	\$	(1,107)	\$	(1,673,621)	\$	(8,660)	\$	(2,764)	\$	(497,746)	\$	(46,306)	\$ (93,181)	\$	(438,347)	\$	•	\$	(442,574)	
		Ш														L									
104	TOTAL O & M EXPENSE Adjustment	Ш		\$	(22,952,534)	\$	544,331	\$	(4,480,507)	\$	(50,711)	\$	(6,131)	\$	(1,164,427)	\$	(46,306)	\$ (93,181)	\$	(438,347)	\$	(1,041,156)	\$ (1	6,176,099)	
		П															1		i						
		11	1																						

Public Utility Commission of Texas Docket No. 46449 SWEPCO Test Year End: 03/31/2020 ADJUSTMENTS TO COMPANY TEST YEAR

OPERATIONS AND MAINTENANCE EXPENSE

	IONS AND MAINTENANCE EXPENSE		Sum Adjustment Topic	Ex. Per, SWEP		13 Retired Plants	14	16	16	17	18	19	20	.1.
	0	Acct. No	(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(8)	(h)	(i)		(k)	Acct. No
1	Operations & Maintenance	11-500	6 (460)		(400)	ļ	ļ				<u> </u>		ļ	
	Prod. Operation and Supr Fuel-Reconcitable	500 501	\$ (109)		\$ (109)							 		500
	Fuel-Non Reconcilable	501	\$ -		ļ	ļ	 							501
	Steam Expenses	502	\$ -		ļ		ļ	ļ <u>.</u>	 				·	501 502
		505	S -		 		 	 	 			 	·	
6	Electric Expenses Misc Steam Power Expenses	506			ļ	 			ļ					505 506
	Rents		\$ -										ļ	
		507	\$ -				ļ					ļ		507
		509	\$ -				 	ļ	ļ					509
		510	\$ -				<u> </u>		ļ			ļ		510
10	Maintenance of structures	511	\$ -											511
11	Maintenance of boiler plant	512	\$ -										ļ <u> </u>	512
12	Maintenance of electric plant	513	\$.		ļ									513
13		514	\$ -		<u> </u>		ļ				ļ			514
14	Operation supervision and engineering		S -									ļ	ļ	517
		528	<u>s</u> -			<u> </u>		 	<u> </u>				ļ	528
	1.11	529	\$ ·		.	ļ	ļ	<u> </u>			ļ	ļ	·	529
		531	\$ -			<u> </u>	ļ				<u> </u>		ļ	531
		535	s .		ļ		ļ					ļ	ļ	535
		537	s			L			<u> </u>	ļ			<u> </u>	537
		539	\$ -		ļ <u> </u>		ļ							539
15	Maintenance Supv and Eng	541	\$ -										1	541
		542	\$ -											542
		544	\$ -		<u>.i</u>								ļ <u> </u>	544
		545	\$ -					1						545
16	Operation Supv and Eng	546	\$ -											546
17		547	\$ -				1]					547
18	Operation Generation Exp	548	\$ -				l							548
19	Misc. Other Power Gen Exp	549	S -					}						549
20	Operation Rents	550	\$ -											550
21	Maintenance Supv and Eng	551	\$ -							}				551
22	Maintenance of structures	552	\$ -											552
23	Maintenance of generating and ele	553	\$ -									l		553
24	Maint of Misc Other power gen plant		\$ -						1					554
25	Purchased Power	555	\$ -											555
26	System Control & Load Dispatch	556	\$.			1								556
27	System Control & Dispatch Other	557	\$ -						T					557
28	Transmission Ops Supr & Engr	560	\$ -											560
29	Transmission Load Dispatching -reliab	ilit 5611	\$ -											5611
30	Monitor and operate transmission-sys		\$ -											5612
31	Trans service and scheduling	5613	\$ -									T		5613
32	Schedule system controland disatch se	r 5614	\$ -											5614
33	Reliability planning and standards de-		\$ -							J			1	5615
34	Reliability planning and standards dev		\$ -		T				1		T			5618
35		562	\$ -		1					1		1	1	562
36	Trans OH Line Expense	563	\$ -		1			†	1					563
37	Underground Line Expenses	564	\$.		 	1	1	1	1	[1	564
38	Wheeling	565	š -		·	 	<u> </u>				1	1		565
39	Misc. Transmission Expenses	566	s -			1						1	1	566
40		567	s ·		-		1	<u> </u>		l				567
41	SPP Admin - MAM&SC	5757	s -		-		1	-			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	\ -	·	5757
42	Maint, Supv. And Eng.	568	S -			 	†	 	 					568
43	Maint, Of Structures	569	Š		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	 	1		·			 	T	569
44	Maint. Of computer hardware	5691	š -		 		1	 						5691
45	Maint, Of computer software	5692	\$ -		 	·	1	 		<u> </u>				5692
46	Maint, Of computer software	5693	\$ -	 	1	 	1	 	 	 		 	 	5693
47	Transmission Maint Station Equip	570	\$ -		 		 			 	1	·		570
48	Transmission Maint OH Line Exp	571	S -		- 	 	 	 				 		571
49	Maint, Of Underground Lines	572	s -			 	 	 			·	·		572
50	Maint. Of Underground Lines Maint. Of Misc. Transmission	573	\s\ -		 		 	·				 		573
51	Distribution Ops Supr & Engr	580	5 -		 	 	 	 		 		- 	 	580
					 	 	 	 					1	
52 53	Distribution Load Dispatching Distribution Station Expenses	581 582	<u>s</u> -		·	 			 			 	 	581
	Dustanution Station Eynances	582	1 S -	f	1	1	†	3	1	1	1	1	1	582

9100

Public Utility Commission of Texas Docket No. 46449 SWEPCO Test Year End: 03/31/2020 ADJUSTMENTS TO COMPANY TEST YEAR

OPERATIONS AND MAINTENANCE EXPENSE

OPERATIONS AND MAINTENANCE EXPENSE	SH 1	Sum Adjustmer	it 11 Ex. Per, SWEP	12 EX. Per. AEP.	13 Retired Plants	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	1
	Acct.	No (a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)	(h)	(i)	(1)	(k)	Acct. No
54 Distribution OH Line Expenses	583								1				583
55 Underground Line Expenses	584									<u> </u>			584
56 Street Lighting & Signal Sys	585					<u> </u>							585
57 Meter Expenses	586			<u> </u>		<u> </u>							586
58 Customer Installations	587										ļ		587
59 Miscellaneous Distribution Exp	588		.			ļ			<u> </u>	·			588
60 Rents	589												589
61 Distribution Maint Supr & Engr	590		-	<u> </u>			·		<u> </u>	<u> </u>			590
62 Maint. Of Structures	591			1						}			591
63 Distribution Maint Station Equip	592]							592
64 Distribution Maint OH lines	593			1					1				593
65 Underground Line Expenses	594									<u> </u>			594
66 Dist Maint Line Trnf, Regulators	595			1			<u> </u>						595
67 MaintStreet Light & Signal Sys	596			1									596
68 Maintenance of Meters	597			1			<u> </u>			1			597
69 Maint of Misc Distr Plant	598		•						1	<u></u>			598
70 Supervision - Customer Accts	901) \$ (1,057))									901
71 Meter Reading Exp	902		•	1									902
72 Customer Records & Collection	903		-										903
73 Customer Deposit Interest	903.									<u> </u>			903.2
74 Uncollectible Accounts	904		-										904
75 Miscellaneous	905		•			1				<u> </u>			905
76 Factoring Expense	426.	5 \$ -	· l							1			426.5
77		\$ <u>-</u>											
	906		-										906
79 Supervision	907	\$.											907
80 Customer Assistance	908												908
81 Information & Instr Advertising	909	s .	•	1				1					909
82 Misc. Cust. Service and Information	910												910
83 Sales Supervision	911												911
84 Demonstrating & Selling Exp	912		-										912
85 Advertising Expense	913												913
86 Misc, Sales Expense	916												916
87 Sales Expense	917		-										917
		\$.											
88 Total O&M Adjustment		\$ (1,166	\$) \$ (1,057	\$ (109) \$ -	\$ -	S -	. \$ -	s -	\$.	S	- \$ -	.]
								-					
									T				
Administrative & General													
89 Admin & General Salaries	920) \$ (11,054)	\$ (8,223)								920
90 Office Supplies & Exp	921					I							921
91 Admin Expenses Transferred	922		-										922
92 Outside Services	923												923
93 Property Insurance	924			1									924
94 Injuries & Damages	925))	\$ (29)}								925
95 Employee Pensions & Benefits	926					L							926
96 Regulatory Commission Exp	928		5)	\$ (15)								928
97 Duplicate Charges	929												929
98 General Advertising Exp	930	1 S .				1						1	9301
99 Miscellaneous	930	2 \$ (108	3)	\$ (108)								9302
100 Rents	931			1									931
101 Maint, Of General Plant	935			1	1	1 .	1	1	1	1		1	935
103 TOTAL Administrative & General Adju	stment	\$ (19,429) \$ (11,054)	\$ (8,375) \$ -	S -	S -	s -	\$ ·	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	
104 TOTAL O & M EXPENSE Adjustment		\$ (20,595	i) \$ (12,111)	\$ (8,484) \$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$.	\$ -	\$ -	\$.	
					1	1	1		1		1		1
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	H-I		-		1	1			 	 	1		
	April and the second			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	'	- 1	<u> </u>		<u> </u>				

Docket No. 46449 SWEPCO Test Year End: 03/31/2020 ADJUSTMENTS TO COMPANY TEST YEAR RATE BASE

	INVESTED CAPITAL	Ц		Tota	Rate Base Adj Topic	Dofet Hills	Capi		3 ADFIT NOL ADJ 1			6	7	8	9		
		+r	Acct. No	T	(a)	(b)	'	(c)	(d)	(e)	Generating Units	Oxbow	(h)	(i)	<u> </u>	Acct. No	
1	Plant in Service		101	\$	(339,874,755)										-	101	+
2	Accumulated Depreciation	II	108	\$	287,582,107	\$ 300,801,271	\$	1,306			\$ (13,240,470)					108	
3		44		S		·				ļ							
5	Net Plant in Service	- - -		\$										ļ	<u> </u>		
6	Construction Work in Progress	╌┼╌	107	S									ļ			400	
7	Plant Held for Future Use	+	105	5			 		····		[ļ			107	
8	Dolet Hills Mine FAS 143 ARO Asset		102	5			ļ						ļ		 	101.6	·
9	Capitalized loases		1011	5			 -				 			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		101.5	+
10	Completed Construction Not Classified	++-	106	15									 		 	106	
11	Plant Acquisition	++	114	İs									<u> </u>			114	
12	Investment in Associated Companies	- - -	123	15			l								 	- 117	
13	Other Electric Plant Adjustments	++	116	İs	(43,345)		5	(43.345)							 	116	+-
14	Working Cash Allowance	11		s		*******		1,4,4,4,1	***************************************					 	 		1-
15	Materials and Supplies	11	154	\$			·						 	-		154	1-
16	Fuel Inventories	11	151/152	\$	-											151/152	1
17	Prepayments	77	165	S	-									1		165	1
18	SFAS #109 Regulatory Assets & Liabilities	77	1823/254	S	-											1823/254	1
19	Accumulated DFIT - Reg Assets and Liabilities	TT		5													1
20	Accumulated Deferred Federal Income Taxes			S	(445,079,607)				\$ (455,122,490)	\$ 10,042,883							1
21	Rate Base - Other	Ш		\$	-												
22	IPP Credit			\$	-											2530067	
23		13	40018/134004		-											1340018/134004	48
24	Excess Earnings Deferral	44-	2540052	\$			ļ									2540052	
25	Advances for Construction	4	2520000		•		<u> </u>						ļ	J		2520000	1
26	Net CCS Feed Study Costs	-1-1-		S	······································											1823306	
27	T.V. Pole Attachments	11	2530050	S			ļ									2530050	1
28	Sabine Mine Reclamation	44	2420059	\$									ļ	ļ		2420059	.ļ
29	Investment in Oxbow		0054	\$	(16,576,181)]				\$ (16,576,181)	<u> </u>	ļ			
30 31	Customer Deposits TOTAL INVESTED CAPITAL (RATE BASE)		2350	\$	4544 044 704)	6 100 070 40 41	<u> </u>	(40 020)	6 4455 400 4000	6 40 040 000	0 (40 040 470)	0/40 570 4041	1.	-	ļ	2350	-
21	TOTAL INVESTED CAPITAL (KATE BASE)	++-		\$	((187,110,410)	S (39,073,484)	12	(42,039)	\$ (455,122,490)	\$ 10,042,883	\$ (13,240,470)	\$(10,5/6,181)	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -		-
	1 1						1				1				1		1

	(Co Request	Sta	ff Adjustment	Staff Depr & Amort
Production	\$	127,726,011	\$	(10,525,816)	\$ 117,200,195
Transmission	\$	47,949,610	\$	-	\$ 47,949,610
Distribution	\$	64,202,401	\$	-	\$ 64,202,401
General	\$	6,770,784	\$	-	\$ 6,770,784
Amortization - Intangible	\$	22,714,099	\$	(1,855,750)	\$ 20,858,349
Amortization - Texas Impairment	\$	(1,209,820)	\$	(1,306)	\$ (1,211,126)
TOTAL	\$	268,153,085	\$	(12,382,872)	\$ 255,770,213

; ;

SOUTHWESTERN ELECTRIC POWER COMPANY Cash Working Capital Results For the test year ended June 30, 2016

e	(1) Description	(2) SWEP	CO ed Test Year	(3) Adiu	stment	(4) Staff Ac Year Am	ijusted Test	(5) Avg. Daily Expense		(6) Revenue Lag Days	(7) Expen Lead I		(8) Net (Lead)/Lag		(9) Working Require	g Capital
	,												(money may		Ttoquit	
	1 Operation & Maintenance Expe	ense														
	2 Fuel	_				_		_							_	
	3 Coal	\$	165,804,222			\$	165,804,222		454,258		4.73	-19.66973681		14 94		(6,786,49)
	4 Oil	\$	89,538,282			\$	89,538,282		245,310		4 73	-26 15457889		21 42		(5,255,67
	5 Gas	\$	1,609,996			\$	1,609,996		4,411		4 73	-40 12437723		35.39		(156, 12
	6 Lignite	\$	153,199,030			\$	153,199,030		419,723		4.73	-30,75113026		26.02		(10,921,67)
	7 Purchased Power	Ş	207,609,120			\$	207,609,120		568,792		4.73	-36 54		31.81		(18,093,27)
	8 Other O&M	\$	527,727,608		(22,642,161)	\$	505,085,447	\$	1,383,796		473	-39,92		-35.19	\$	(48,695,77
		\$	1 145 483 1	1 514	Carl fact Oak											
	9 Federal Income Taxes															
	10 FIT Current	\$	12,056,739			\$	26,946,098		73,825		4.73	-36 5		-31 77		(2,345,418
	11 FIT Deferred	\$	8,260,610			\$	18,461,974	\$	50,581		0	0		0.00	S	-
		\$	20 317			ş	45 103 072									
	12 State Income Taxes															
	13 Current	s	(0)	S	-	\$	(0)	\$	(0)		4.73	-36.5		31.77	\$	(
	14 Deferred	\$	•	\$	-	\$	•	\$	-		0	0	ı	0.00	\$	-
	15 Taxes Other Than Income Tax	es														
	16 Payroll Taxes	\$	7,098,502	S	(258, 162)	S	6,840,340	\$	18,741		4 73	-22.36		17.63	S	(330,398
	17 Local Franchise Tax	\$	12,380,638		(830,022)		11,550,616		31,646		4.73	-66 54		61 81	Ś	(1,956,010
	18 Public Utility Commission Tax	Ś	2,185,861		(205,230)		1,980,631		5,426		4 73	-306,3		01.57		(1,636,436
	19 Texas State Gross Margin Tax	Š	(495,820)		(389,937)		(885,757)		(2,427)		4,73	46		50 73		(123,10
	21 Arkansas Ad Valorem Taxes	\$	17,071,951		,,,	\$	17,071,951		46,772		4 73	-393 65		88,92		(18,190,74
	22 All Other States Valorem Taxe	s \$	50,392,556		(4,041,090)		46,351,466		126,990		473	-188.3		83.57		(23,311,61
	23 Texas State Gross Receipts T		6,266,507		(1,289,504)		4,977,003		13,636		4.73	-75		70,27		(958, 17
	24 Other Taxes Other Than Incom		1,703		(1,200,001)	Š	1,703		5		473	-4,73		0.00		(000,77
	24 Other Faces Other Fiber Meet	\$	916311	•		•	1,700	•			-110	٦.,,		0.00	•	_
	25 Interest on Customer Deposits	; \$	1,438,097	\$	(1,041,156)	\$	396,941	\$	1,088		4 73	-164 16	-1	59.43	\$	(173,382
	26 Depreciation Expense										0	0 00	ı	0.00	\$	-
	27 Return		- 		·. *:			·····			0	0 00	l	0.00	s	
	28 Subtotal	\$	2,522,853,107	\$	(30,697,262)	\$	1,301,947,134								\$	(138,934,30
	29 Working Funds and Other														\$	(2,706,814
	30 Total													_	s	(141,641,119
	* Source: WP E-1-1										Compa	any Request			s	(145,220,159

* Source: WP E-1-1 Company Request \$ (145,220,159)

Adjustment to \$ 3,579,040
Company Request

CAPITAL STRUCTURE AND COST OF CAPITAL:

	Ratio	Cost	Weighted Cost
Long-term Debt	50.63%	4.08%	2.0656096%
Equity	49.37%	9.23%	4.5545959%
TOTAL	100.00%		6.62%

STAFF ADJUSTMENT TO SWEPCO PAYROLL

SOUTHWESTERN ELECTRIC POWER COMPANY
CALCULATION OF PAYROLL ANNUALIZATION - Response to Staff 5-27
AS OF 10/31/2020

A3 01 1	-, - +, -						SWEPCO	9	Staff Adj.
Test year	ar actua	al regular pay					Proposed Adj.		SWEPCO
less join			An	nualized	Re	evised	A-3.1 RFP		Request
FERC	Tot		Pa	yroli	Ac	ljustment		<u>_</u>	
5000	- \$	5,273,166	\$	5,463,663	\$	190,498	\$ 151,922	\$	38,576
5010	\$	50,682	\$	52,513	\$	1,831	\$ 1,460	\$	371
5020	\$	6,857 , 893	\$	7,105,641	\$	247,747	\$ 197,578	\$	50,169
5050	\$	7,117,976	\$	7,375,119	\$	257,143	\$ 205,071	\$	52,072
5060	\$	3,180,083	\$	3,294,966	\$	114,883	\$ 91,619	\$	23,264
5100	\$	3,928,392	\$	4,070,308	\$	141,917	\$ 113,178	\$	28,738
5110	\$	831,627	\$	861,671	\$	30,043	\$ 23,959	\$	6,084
5120	\$	8,195,282	\$	8,491,344	\$	296,062	\$ 236,109	\$	59,953
5130	\$	1,748,176	\$	1,811,331	\$	63,154	\$ 50,366	\$	12,789
5140	\$	1,847,164	\$	1,913,895	\$	66,730	\$ 53,217	\$	13,513
5420	\$	197	\$	204	\$	7	\$ 6	\$	1
5440	\$	1,125	\$	1,166	\$	41	\$ 32	\$	8
5480	\$	206,327	\$	213,781	\$	7,454	\$ 5,944	\$	1,509
5520	\$	986	\$	1,021	\$	36	\$ 5,944 \$ 28 \$ 9,008	\$	7 207
5530	\$	312,657	\$	323,952	\$	11,295	\$ 9,008	\$	2,287
5600 5612	\$	1,453,939 694	\$	1,506,464 720	\$	52,525 25	\$ 41,888 \$ 20	\$ \$	10,636
5620	\$	242,445	\$ \$	251,203	\$ \$	8,759	\$ 6,985	\$	1,774
5630	\$ \$	20,394	₽ \$	231,203		737	\$ 6,985 \$ 588	\$	149
5660	\$	296,121	\$	306,819	\$ \$	10,698	\$ 8,531	\$	2,166
5680	\$ \$	3,235	\$	3,352	\$	117	\$ 93	\$	24
5690	4	4,743	\$	4,914	\$	171	\$ 137	\$	35
5700	\$ \$	1,013,440	\$	1,050,052	\$	36,611	\$ 29,198	\$	7,414
5710	¢	365,267	\$	378,463	\$	13,196	\$ 10,523	\$	2,672
5800	\$ \$	655,175	\$	678,844	\$	23,669	\$ 18,876	\$	4,793
5820	\$	305,879	\$	316,929	\$	11,050	\$ 8,812		2,238
5830	\$	(1,386,701)	\$	(1,436,797)	\$	(50,096)	\$ (39,951)	\$ \$	(10,144)
5840	\$	618,150	\$	640,482	\$	22,331	\$ 17,809	\$	4,522
5850	\$	25,818	\$	26,751	\$	933	\$ 744	\$	189
5860	\$	2,568,022	\$	2,660,794	\$	92,772	\$ 73,986	\$	18,786
5870	\$	261,908	\$	271,370	\$	9,462	\$ 7,546	\$	1,916
5880	\$	9,303,952	\$	9,640,065	\$	336,113	\$ 268,050	\$	68,063
5900	\$	122,227	\$	126,643	\$	4,416	\$ 3,521	\$	894
5910	\$	6,927	\$	7,177	\$	250	\$ 200	\$	51
5920	\$	676,656	\$	701,101	\$	24,445	\$ 19,495	\$	4,950
5930	\$ \$ \$ \$	5,680,298	\$	5,885,504	\$	205,206	\$ 163,651	\$	41,554
5940	\$	184,702	\$	191,375	\$	6,673	\$ 5,321	\$	1,351
5950	\$	72,805	\$	75,436	\$	2,630	\$ 2,098 \$ 3,852	\$	533
5960	\$	133,719	\$	138,550	\$	4,831	\$ 3,852	\$	978
5970	\$	343,709	\$	356,125	\$	12,417	\$ 9,902	\$	2,514
5980	\$	203,351	\$	210,697	\$	7,346	\$ 5,859	\$	1,488
9010	\$	462,559	\$	479,269	\$	16,710	\$ 13,326	\$	3,384
9020	\$	1,741,189	\$	1,804,091	\$	62,902	\$ 50,164	\$	12,738
9030	\$	2,438,820	\$	2,526,925	\$	88,105	\$ 70,263	\$	17,841
9070	\$	975,874	\$	1,011,128	\$	35,254	\$ 28,115	\$	7,139
9080	\$	1,886,333	\$	1,954,479	\$	68,145	\$ 54,346	\$	13,800
9200	\$	4,325,628	\$	4,481,895	\$	156,267	\$ 124,623	\$	31,644
9220	\$	(2,057,088)	\$	(2,131,402)	\$	(74,314) 7.345	\$ 124,623 \$ (59,265) \$ 5,857 \$ 57	\$	(15,049) 1,487
9250	\$ #	203,306	\$	210,650 2,067	\$	7,345 72	\$ 5,857 \$ 57	\$ \$	1,467
9280	\$ &	1,995 110,133	\$	114,112	\$ \$	72 3,979	\$ 3,173	\$	806
9302	\$ \$	1,590,352	\$ \$	1,647,805		57,453	\$ 3,173 \$ 45,819	\$	11,634
9350	\$	74,407,712	\$	77,095,756	<u>\$</u> \$	2,688,044	\$ 2,143,713		544,331
1	Ψ	. 1, 10/ ,/ 12	Ψ	11,000,100	Ψ	2,000,011	/1 (J), 1J	"	- 1 1/002

Staff Adjustment to SWEPCO Request

SOUTHWESTERN ELECTRIC POWER COMPANY'S RESPONSE TO COMMISSION STAFF'S FIFTH REQUEST FOR INFORMATION

Question No. Staff 5-27:

Provide the most recent payroll annualized by FERC account separately for SWEPCO and for the amounts allocated to SWEPCO by AEPSC and include a detailed explanation of the calculations.

Response No. Staff 5-27:

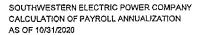
Please refer to Staff 5-27 Attachment 1 for most recent payroll annualized by FERC account for amounts allocated to SWEPCO by AEPSC. The Company repeated the same process as was done for proforma adjustment calculation. The Company took the most recent payroll in October 2020 and calculated the base labor that was allocated to SWEPCO by AEPSC and then annualized that base labor amount. The Company then compared that to the test year base labor that was allocated to SWEPCO by AEPSC to calculate the proforma adjustment.

Please see Staff 5-27 Attachment 2 for the annualization of SWEPCO base payroll as of October 31, 2020. The Company used the same process in preparing this response as was used in its payroll proforma adjustment. Using the employees on the payroll roles as of October 31, 2020, the amounts were reduced to reflect the SWEPCO percentage of ownership for those locations they share ownership with other companies. This amount was distributed to FERC accounts based on the historic regular pay for the test year and a variance was calculated by comparing those two amounts.

Prepared By: Frances K. Bourland Title: Regulatory Acctg Case Mgr

Sponsored By: Michael A. Baird Title: Mng Dir Acetng Policy & Rsrch

Sponsored By: Brian J. Frantz Title: Dir Accounting



Test year actual regular pay

less joint bill		A	
FERC	Total	Annualized Payroll	Adjustment
1070	30,831,093.27	31,944,893.50	1,113,800.23
1080	5,789,925.40	5,999,091.52	209,166.12
1510	426,890,48	442,312.27	15,421 79
1520	3,911,766.75	4,053,082.75	141,316.00
1850	169,598.01 230,580.73	175,724.89	6,126.88
1860		238,910.66	8,329.93
1880	(1,060,85)	(1,099.17)	(38.32)
4010	5,581.07 212,821.72	5,782.69 220,510.09	201 62 7,688.37
4264 4265	80,420.87	83,326.14	2,905.27
4560	(46,033.45)	(47,696.44)	
5000	5,273,165.54	5,463,663.28	190;497:72
5010	50,682,31	52,513.25	1,830.94
5020	6,857,893.21	7,105,640,60	247,747.39
5050	7,117,975.61	7,375,118,71	257,143.10
5060	3,180,083.01	3,294,966.29	114,883.28
5100	3,928,391.88	4,070,308.47	141,916.59
5110	831,627.27	861,670.54	30,043.26
5120	8,195,282,43	8,491,344.18	296,061.75
5130	1,748,176.30	1,811,330.70	63,154.40
5140	1,847,164,41	1,913,894.84	68,730.43
5420	196.70	203.80	7,11
5440	1,125.43	1,166.09	40.66
5480	206,327.41	213,781.17	7,453.76
5520	985 67	1,021.28	35.61
5530	312,657.10	323,952.11	11,295.01
5600	1,453,938.91	1,506,463.72	52,524.82
5612	694,47	719.56	25.09
5620	242,444.96	251,203.50	8,758.54
5630	20,394.23	21,130.99	736.76
5660	296,121.33	306,818.98	10,697.64
5680	3,234.79	3,351.65	116.86
5690	4,743.03	4,914 38	171.35
5700	1,013,440.12	1,050,051.53	36,611.41
5710	365,267.36	378,462.96	13,195 60
5800	655,175.46	678,844.25	23,668,79
5820	305,878.90	316,929.05	11,050.14
5830	(1,386,700.78)	(1,436,796,56)	(50,095.78)
5840	618,150.40	640,481.62	22,331.22
5850	25,818.41	26,751.13	932.71
5880	2,568,021.78	2,660,793.81	92,772.03
5870	261,908.04	271,359.70	9,461.66
5880	9,303,951.96	9,640,065.37	336,113.41
5900	122,227,37	126,642.94	4,415.57
5910	6,926.67	7,176.90	250.23
5920	676,655.72	701,100.50	24,444.78
5930	5,680,297.86	5,885,503.59	205,205.73
5940	184,702.21	191,374.74	6,672.53
5950	72,805.36	75,435.52	2,830.16
5960	133,719.10	138,549.82	4,830.72
5970	343,708.51	356,125,28	12,416.77
5980	203,351.12	210,697.35	7,346.24
9010	462,558.57	479,268.90	16,710.33

ay to Exp = 2,688,044

SWEPLO REG 5,143,713>

SAMP AS: 544,331

ALLE TO FERE ALLES

BASED IN SIDER FERE



9020

9030 9070

9080 9200

9220

9250 9280

9302

9350

Grand Total

Base payroll - joint plant billings

G-1.1 base

(5,825,400.11) 121,844,695.98

1,741,188 93

2,438,820.00

1,886,333.21

4,325,627.85

(2,057,087.95)

203 305 74

110,133.05

1,590,352.34

116,019,295.87

1,994.70

975,873.86

1,804,090,91

2,526,924 50

1,011,128.16

1,954,478.65

4,481,894.95

(2,131,402.05)

210 650 33

114,111.70

1,647,805.21

120,210,594.48

2,066,76

62,901,97

88,104,51

35,254,30

68,145.44

156,267.09

(74,314.10)

7.344.60

3,978.65

57,452.87

4,191,298.61

72.06

SOUTHWESTERN ELECTRIC POWER COMPANY Payroll Normalization Expense For the Test Year Ended March 31, 2020

2 Sch A, In 3 WPIA-3.1 5010 52.142.49 3 Sch A, In 4 WPIA-3.1 5020 7,055,471.54 6,6 4 Sch A, In 4 WPIA-3.1 5060 3,271,702.32 3,7 6 Sch A, In 4 WPIA-3.1 5100 4,041,570.24 3,7 7 Sch A, In 4 WPIA-3.1 5110 4,041,570.24 8,7 8 Sch A, In 4 WPIA-3.1 5110 4,041,570.24 8,7 9 Sch A, In 4 WPIA-3.1 5120 8,431,591.42 8,1 9 Sch A, In 4 WPIA-3.1 5140 1,900,381.87 1,1 10 Sch A, In 4 WPIA-3.1 5140 1,900,381.87 1,1 11 Sch A, In 4 WPIA-3.1 540 1,157.85 1,1 12 Sch A, In 4 WPIA-3.1 540 1,157.85 1,2 13 Sch A, In 4 WPIA-3.1 550 1,014.07 1,2 15 Sch A, In 4 WPIA-3.1	3,166 0,682 7,893 7,976 0,083 8,392 1,627 5,282 8,176 7,164 1,125 6,327 986 2,657 3,939 694 2,434 6,121 3,235 4,743 3,440	*****************	Total Adustment 151,922 1,460 197,578 205,071 91,619 113,178 23,959 236,109 50,366 53,217 6 32 5,944 28 9,008 41,888 41,888 6,908 6,985 5588 8,531 93
2 Sch A, In 3 WPIA-3.1 5010 52.142.49 3 Sch A, In 4 WPIA-3.1 5020 7,055,471.54 6,6 4 Sch A, In 4 WPIA-3.1 5060 7,323,047 01 7, 5 Sch A, In 4 WPIA-3.1 5060 3,271,702.32 3, 6 Sch A, In 4 WPIA-3.1 5100 4,041,570.24 3, 7 Sch A, In 4 WPIA-3.1 5100 4,041,570.24 3, 7 Sch A, In 4 WPIA-3.1 5110 855,586.75 8 8 Sch A, In 4 WPIA-3.1 5110 855,586.75 8 8 Sch A, In 4 WPIA-3.1 5120 8,431,391.42 8, 9 Sch A, In 4 WPIA-3.1 5120 8,431,391.42 8, 10 Sch A, In 4 WPIA-3.1 5140 1,900,381.87 1, 11 Sch A, In 4 WPIA-3.1 5140 1,900,381.87 1, 12 Sch A, In 4 WPIA-3.1 5400 1,157.85 13 13 Sch A, In 4 WPIA-3.1 5400 1,157.85 13 13 Sch A, In 4 WPIA-3.1 5400 1,157.85 13 14 WPIA-3.1 5400 1,157.85 13 15 Sch A, In 4 WPIA-3.1 5500 1,014.07 15 16 Sch A, In 4 WPIA-3.1 5500 1,014.07 15 17 Sch A, In 4 WPIA-3.1 5500 1,014.07 15 18 Sch A, In 4 WPIA-3.1 5500 1,014.07 15 19 Sch A, In 4 WPIA-3.1 5600 1,495.82740 1,4 17 Sch A, In 4 WPIA-3.1 5600 1,495.82740 1,4 18 Sch A, In 4 WPIA-3.1 5600 304,652.70 2 19 Sch A, In 4 WPIA-3.1 5600 304,652.70 2 20 Sch A, In 4 WPIA-3.1 5600 304,652.70 2 21 Sch A, In 4 WPIA-3.1 5600 304,652.70 2 22 Sch A, In 4 WPIA-3.1 5600 304,652.70 2 23 Sch A, In 4 WPIA-3.1 5600 304,652.70 2 24 Sch A, In 4 WPIA-3.1 5600 304,652.70 2 25 Sch A, In 4 WPIA-3.1 5600 304,652.70 2 26 Sch A, In 4 WPIA-3.1 5600 304,652.70 2 27 Sch A, In 4 WPIA-3.1 5600 304,652.70 2 28 Sch A, In 4 WPIA-3.1 5600 674,051.30 6	0,682 7,893 7,976 0,083 8,392 1,627 5,282 1,627 5,282 1,627 1,125 6,327 1,125 6,327 2,657 3,939 6,121 3,245 0,394 6,121 3,243 3,440	~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~	1,460 197,578 205,071 91,619 113,178 23,959 236,109 50,366 53,217 6 32 5,944 28 9,008 41,888 20 6,985 588 8,551
Sch A, In 4 WPIA-3.1 5020 7,055,471,54 6,6	7,893 7,976 0,083 8,392 1,627 5,282 8,175 7,164 197 1,125 6,327 986 2,657 3,939 4,445 0,394 6,121 3,235 4,743 3,440	<i>~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~</i>	197,578 205,071 91,619 113,178 23,959 236,109 50,366 53,217 6 32 5,944 28 9,008 41,888 20 6,965 588 8,851
4 Sch A, In 4 WPIA-3.1 5050 7,323,047 01 7,35 5 Sch A, In 4 WPIA-3.1 5060 3,271,702,32 3,16 6 Sch A, In 4 WPIA-3.1 5100 4,041,570,24 3,3 7 Sch A, In 4 WPIA-3.1 5110 855,586.75 8 8 Sch A, In 4 WPIA-3.1 5120 8,431,391.42 8,6 9 Sch A, In 4 WPIA-3.1 5120 8,431,391.42 8,6 10 Sch A, In 4 WPIA-3.1 5140 1,900,381.97 1,5 11 Sch A, In 4 WPIA-3.1 5420 202.36 12 12 Sch A, In 4 WPIA-3.1 5440 1,157.85 13 13 Sch A, In 4 WPIA-3.1 5400 1,157.85 13 14 Sch A, In 4 WPIA-3.1 5520 1,014.07 15 15 Sch A, In 4 WPIA-3.1 5600 1,495,827.40 1,4 17 Sch A, In 4	7,976 0,083 8,392 1,627 5,282 8,176 7,184 197 1,125 6,327 986 2,657 3,939 694 2,445 0,394 6,321 3,235 4,743 3,440	<i>~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~</i>	205,071 91,619 113,178 23,959 236,109 50,366 53,217 6 32 5,944 28 9,008 41,888 20 6,985 588 8,851
4 Sch A, In 4 WPIA-3.1 5050 7,323,047 01 7,7 5 Sch A, In 4 WPIA-3.1 5060 3,271,702,32 3,1 6 Sch A, In 4 WPIA-3.1 5100 4,041,570,24 3,5 7 Sch A, In 4 WPIA-3.1 5110 855,586,75 8 8 Sch A, In 4 WPIA-3.1 5120 8431,391,42 8,7 9 Sch A, In 4 WPIA-3.1 5120 8431,391,42 8,1 10 Sch A, In 4 WPIA-3.1 5140 1,900,381,87 1,1 11 Sch A, In 4 WPIA-3.1 5440 202,36 12 12 Sch A, In 4 WPIA-3.1 5440 1,157,85 13 13 Sch A, In 4 WPIA-3.1 5400 1,157,85 13 14 Sch A, In 4 WPIA-3.1 5400 1,157,85 13 15 Sch A, In 4 WPIA-3.1 5500 1,104,07 14 15 Sch A, In 4 WPIA-3.1<	7,976 0,083 8,392 1,627 5,282 8,176 7,184 197 1,125 6,327 986 2,657 3,939 694 2,445 0,394 6,121 3,235 4,743 3,440	<i>。</i>	205,071 91,619 113,178 23,959 236,109 50,366 53,217 6 32 5,944 28 9,008 41,888 20 6,985 588 8,851
5 Sch A, In 4 WPIA-3.1 5060 3,271,702,32 3,7 6 Sch A, In 4 WPIA-3.1 5100 4,041,570,24 3,8 7 Sch A, In 4 WPIA-3.1 5110 855,586,75 6 8 Sch A, In 4 WPIA-3.1 5120 8,431,391.42 8,7 9 Sch A, In 4 WPIA-3.1 5140 1,900,381.87 1,1 10 Sch A, In 4 WPIA-3.1 5140 1,900,381.87 1,1 11 Sch A, In 4 WPIA-3.1 5420 202.36 12 Sch A, In 4 WPIA-3.1 5400 202.36 13 Sch A, In 4 WPIA-3.1 5400 202.36 14 WPIA-3.1 5400 202.36 202.36 15 Sch A, In 4 WPIA-3.1 5500 212,717.8 2 15 Sch A, In 4 WPIA-3.1 5500 1,045.64 6 6 16 Sch A, In 4 WPIA-3.1 5602 249,429.89 2	0,083 8,392 1,627 5,282 8,176 7,164 197 1,125 6,327 9,657 3,939 694 2,445 0,394 6,3,235 4,743 3,440	<i>。</i>	91,619 113,178 23,959 236,109 50,366 53,217 6 32 5,944 28 9,008 41,888 20 6,985 588 8,551
6 Sch A, In 4 WPIA-3.1 5100 4,041,570,24 3,8 7 Sch A, In 4 WPIA-3.1 5110 855,580,75 6 8 Sch A, In 4 WPIA-3.1 5120 8,431,391,42 8,4 9 Sch A, In 4 WPIA-3.1 5140 1,900,381,87 1,6 10 Sch A, In 4 WPIA-3.1 5440 1,900,381,87 1,6 11 Sch A, In 4 WPIA-3.1 5420 202,36 12 12 Sch A, In 4 WPIA-3.1 5440 1,157,85 1,6 13 Sch A, In 4 WPIA-3.1 5480 212,271,78 2 14 Sch A, In 4 WPIA-3.1 5580 1,014 07 15 15 Sch A, In 4 WPIA-3.1 5500 1,014 07 15 16 Sch A, In 4 WPIA-3.1 5500 1,495,827 40 1,6 17 Sch A, In 4 WPIA-3.1 5612 249,429.89 2 19 Sch A, In 4 WPIA-3.	8,392 1,627 5,282 8,176 7,184 197 1,125 6,327 986 2,657 3,939 694 2,445 0,394 6,121 3,235 4,743 3,440	**************	113,178 23,959 236,109 50,366 53,217 6 32 5,944 28 9,008 41,888 20 6,985 588 8,831
7 Sch A, In 4 WP/A-3.1 5110 855,586.75 6 8 Sch A, In 4 WP/A-3.1 5120 8,431,391.42 8,4 9 Sch A, In 4 WP/A-3.1 5130 1,798,541.88 1,1 10 Sch A, In 4 WP/A-3.1 5420 202.36 12 Sch A, In 4 WP/A-3.1 5490 212,271.78 2 13 Sch A, In 4 WP/A-3.1 5520 1,014 07 1 15 Sch A, In 4 WP/A-3.1 5600 1,495,827 40 1,4 16 Sch A, In 4 WP/A-3.1 5600 1,495,827 40 1,4 17 Sch A, In 4 WP/A-3.1 5600 1,495,827 40 1,4 18 </td <td>1,627 5,282 8,175 7,164 197 986 2,657 3,939 694 2,445 0,394 6,121 3,235 4,743 3,440</td> <td>******</td> <td>23,959 236,109 50,366 53,217 6 32 5,944 28 9,008 41,888 20 6,985 588 8,531</td>	1,627 5,282 8,175 7,164 197 986 2,657 3,939 694 2,445 0,394 6,121 3,235 4,743 3,440	******	23,959 236,109 50,366 53,217 6 32 5,944 28 9,008 41,888 20 6,985 588 8,531
8 Sch A, In 4 WP/A-3.1 5120 8,431,391.42 8,7 9 Sch A, In 4 WP/A-3.1 5130 1,796,541.88 1,3 10 Sch A, In 4 WP/A-3.1 5140 1,900,381.87 1,8 11 Sch A, In 4 WP/A-3.1 5420 202.36 1,1 12 Sch A, In 4 WP/A-3.1 5420 202.36 1,1 13 Sch A, In 4 WP/A-3.1 5420 202.36 1,1	5,282 8,176 7,184 197 1,125 6,327 986 2,657 3,939 694 2,445 0,394 6,121 3,235 4,743 3,440	*****	236,109 50,366 53,217 6 32 5,944 28 9,008 41,888 20 6,985 588 8,531
9 Sch A, In 4 WP/A-3 1 5130 1,798,541.88 1,7 10 Sch A, In 4 WP/A-3 1 5140 1,900,381.87 1,8 11 Sch A, In 4 WP/A-3 1 5420 202.36 12 Sch A, In 4 WP/A-3 1 5420 202.36 12 Sch A, In 4 WP/A-3 1 5440 1,157.85 13 Sch A, In 4 WP/A-3 1 5480 212,271.78 2 14 Sch A, In 4 WP/A-3 1 5500 1,014.07 15 Sch A, In 4 WP/A-3 1 5500 1,014.07 15 Sch A, In 4 WP/A-3 1 5500 1,495,827.40 1,4 17 Sch A, In 4 WP/A-3 1 5600 1,495,827.40 1,4 18 Sch A, In 4 WP/A-3 1 5600 249,429.89 2 19 Sch A, In 4 WP/A-3 1 5600 20,981.79 20 Sch A, In 4 WP/A-3 1 5630 20,981.79 21 Sch A, In 4 WP/A-3 1 5630 304,552.70 2 21 Sch A, In 4 WP/A-3 1 5660 304,552.70 2 22 Sch A, In 4 WP/A-3 1 5690 4,879.68 23 Sch A, In 4 WP/A-3 1 5690 4,879.68 24 Sch A, In 4 WP/A-3 1 5700 375,790.84 3 25 Sch A, In 4 WP/A-3 1 5700 375,790.84 3 26 Sch A, In 4 WP/A-3 1 5800 674,051.30 32 27 Sch A, In 4 WP/A-3 1 5800 674,051.30 32 28 Sch A, In 4 WP/A-3 1 5800 674,051.30 32 29 Sch A, In 4 WP/A-3 1 5800 674,051.30 32 20 Sch A, In 4 WP/A-3 1 5800 674,051.30 32 21 Sch A, In 4 WP/A-3 1 5800 674,051.30 32 22 Sch A, In 4 WP/A-3 1 5800 674,051.30 32 23 Sch A, In 4 WP/A-3 1 5800 674,051.30 32 25 Sch A, In 4 WP/A-3 1 5800 674,051.30 32 26 Sch A, In 4 WP/A-3 1 5800 674,051.30 32 27 Sch A, In 4 WP/A-3 1 5800 674,051.30 32 28 Sch A, In 4 WP/A-3 1 5800 26,682.25 30 29 Sch A, In 4 WP/A-3 1 5800 26,682.25 30 20 Sch A, In 4 WP/A-3 1 5800 26,682.25 30 20 Sch A, In 4 WP/A-3 1 5800 26,943.70 32 21 Sch A, In 4 WP/A-3 1 5800 26,942.07.39 2,542.07.39 32 22 Sch A, In 4 WP/A-3 1 5800 9,572.002.12 9,333 23 Sch A, In 4 WP/A-3 1 5900 125,748.79 34 24 Payroll Normalization Sch A, In 4 WP/A-3 1 5900 125,748.79 34 25 Sch A, In 4 WP/A-3 1 5900 125,748.79 34 26 Sch A, In 4 WP/A-3 1 5900 125,748.79 34 27 Sch A, In 4 WP/A-3 1 5900 125,748.79 34 28 Sch A, In 4 WP/A-3 1 5900 125,748.79 34 35 Sch A, In 4 WP/A-3 1 5900 5843,949.25 5,68 36 Sch A, In 4 WP/A-3 1 5900 5843,949.25 5,68	8,176 7,164 197 1,125 6,327 986 2,657 3,939 6,445 0,394 6,121 3,235 4,743 3,440	************	50,366 53,217 6 32 5,944 28 9,008 41,888 20 6,985 588 8,531
10 Sch A, In 4 WPIA-3.1 5140 1,900,381.87 1,1 1 1 Sch A, In 4 WPIA-3.1 5420 202.36 12 Sch A, In 4 WPIA-3.1 5420 202.36 13 Sch A, In 4 WPIA-3.1 5420 212,271.78 13 14 WPIA-3.1 5480 212,271.78 14 Sch A, In 4 WPIA-3.1 5520 1,014 07 15 15 Sch A, In 4 WPIA-3.1 5520 1,014 07 15 16 Sch A, In 4 WPIA-3.1 5530 321,664 86 16 Sch A, In 4 WPIA-3.1 5530 321,664 86 16 Sch A, In 4 WPIA-3.1 5530 321,664 86 16 Sch A, In 4 WPIA-3.1 5530 20,981.79 19 Sch A, In 4 WPIA-3.1 5612 714.48 18 18 Sch A, In 4 WPIA-3.1 5612 714.48 18 18 Sch A, In 4 WPIA-3.1 5620 249,429.89 20 19 Sch A, In 4 WPIA-3.1 5620 249,429.89 20 19 Sch A, In 4 WPIA-3.1 5630 20,981.79 20 Sch A, In 4 WPIA-3.1 5630 304,652.70 20 11 Sch A, In 4 WPIA-3.1 5680 304,652.70 20 11 Sch A, In 4 WPIA-3.1 5680 3,327.99 12 12 Sch A, In 4 WPIA-3.1 5680 3,327.99 12 12 Sch A, In 4 WPIA-3.1 5680 3,327.99 12 12 Sch A, In 4 WPIA-3.1 5680 3,327.99 12 12 Sch A, In 4 WPIA-3.1 5680 3,327.99 12 12 Sch A, In 4 WPIA-3.1 5680 3,327.99 12 12 Sch A, In 4 WPIA-3.1 5680 3,327.99 13 14,691.38 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15	7,184 197 1,125 6,327 986 2,657 3,939 694 2,445 0,394 6,121 3,235 4,743 3,440	***********	53,217 6 32 5,944 28 9,008 41,888 20 6,985 588 8,531
11 Sch A, In 4 WPIA-3.1 5420 202.36 12 Sch A, In 4 WPIA-3.1 5440 1,157.85 13 Sch A, In 4 WPIA-3.1 5480 212,271.78 2 14 Sch A, In 4 WPIA-3.1 5520 1,014.07 2 15 Sch A, In 4 WPIA-3.1 5520 1,014.07 3 16 Sch A, In 4 WPIA-3.1 5500 1,958,277.00 1,0 17 Sch A, In 4 WPIA-3.1 5612 714.48 18 18 Sch A, In 4 WPIA-3.1 5620 249,429.89 2 19 Sch A, In 4 WPIA-3.1 5620 249,429.89 2 20 Sch A, In 4 WPIA-3.1 5620 20,981.79 2 21 Sch A, In 4 WPIA-3.1 5660 304,652.70 2 21 Sch A, In 4 WPIA-3.1 5680 3,327.99 2 22 Sch A, In 4 WPIA-3.1 5700 1,042,637.69	197 1,125 6,327 986 2,657 3,939 694 2,445 0,394 6,121 3,235 4,743 3,440	***	6 32 5,944 28 9,008 41,888 20 6,985 588 8,531
12 Sch A, In 4 WP/A-3.1 5440 1,157.85 13 Sch A, In 4 WP/A-3.1 5480 212,271.78 2 14 Sch A, In 4 WP/A-3.1 5520 1,014 07 1 15 Sch A, In 4 WP/A-3.1 5530 321,664 86 3 16 Sch A, In 4 WP/A-3.1 5612 714.48 1 18 Sch A, In 4 WP/A-3.1 5612 714.48 1 18 Sch A, In 4 WP/A-3.1 5620 249,429.89 2 19 Sch A, In 4 WP/A-3.1 5630 20,981.79 2 20 Sch A, In 4 WP/A-3.1 5660 304,852.70 2 21 Sch A, In 4 WP/A-3.1 5660 304,852.70 2 21 Sch A, In 4 WP/A-3.1 5680 3,327.99 2 22 Sch A, In 4 WP/A-3.1 5700 1,042,637.69 1,0 24 Sch A, In 4 WP/A-3.1 5700	1,125 6,327 986 2,657 3,939 694 2,445 0,394 6,121 3,235 4,743 3,440	********	32 5,944 28 9,008 41,888 20 6,985 588 8,531
13	6,327 986 2,657 3,939 694 2,445 0,394 6,121 3,235 4,743 3,440	*****	5,944 28 9,008 41,888 20 6,985 588 8,531
14 Sch A, In 4 WPIA-3.1 5520 1,014 07 15 Sch A, In 4 WPIA-3.1 5520 321,664 86 3 16 Sch A, In 4 WPIA-3.1 5600 1,495,827 40 1,4 17 Sch A, In 4 WPIA-3.1 5612 714,48 714,48 18 Sch A, In 4 WPIA-3.1 5620 249,429,89 2 19 Sch A, In 4 WPIA-3.1 5630 20,981,79 2 20 Sch A, In 4 WPIA-3.1 5660 304,652,70 2 21 Sch A, In 4 WPIA-3.1 5660 3,327,99 2 22 Sch A, In 4 WPIA-3.1 5690 4,879,68 3 23 Sch A, In 4 WPIA-3.1 5700 1,042,637,69 1,0 24 Sch A, In 4 WPIA-3.1 5710 375,790,84 3 25 Sch A, In 4 WPIA-3.1 5800 674,051,30 6 26 Sch A, In 4 WPIA-3.1 5820	986 2,657 3,939 694 2,445 0,394 6,121 3,235 4,743 3,440	****	28 9,008 41,888 20 6,985 588 8,531
15 Sch A, In 4 WPIA-3.1 5530 321,664 86 12 16 16 Sch A, In 4 WPIA-3.1 5500 1,495,827 40 1,4 17 Sch A, In 4 WPIA-3.1 5501 1,495,827 40 1,4 18 18 Sch A, In 4 WPIA-3.1 5612 714.48 18 Sch A, In 4 WPIA-3.1 5620 249,429.89 2 2 49,429.89 19 Sch A, In 4 WPIA-3.1 5630 20,981.79 20 Sch A, In 4 WPIA-3.1 5630 20,981.79 2 2 1 Sch A, In 4 WPIA-3.1 5630 30,4,652.70 2 1 Sch A, In 4 WPIA-3.1 5680 30,4,652.70 2 1 Sch A, In 4 WPIA-3.1 5680 30,327.99 2 2 Sch A, In 4 WPIA-3.1 5690 4,879.68 3 Sch A, In 4 WPIA-3.1 5700 1,042,637.69 1,0 1,0 1,0 1,0 1,0 1,0 1,0 1,0 1,0 1,0	2,657 3,939 694 2,445 0,394 6,121 3,235 4,743 3,440	***	9,008 41,888 20 6,985 588 8,531
16 Sch A, In 4 WP/A-3 1 5600 1,495,827 40 1,4 17 17 17 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19	3,939 694 2,445 0,394 6,121 3,235 4,743 3,440	55555555	41,888 20 6,985 588 8,531
17	694 2,445 0,394 6,121 3,235 4,743 3,440	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	20 6,985 588 8,531
18	2,445 0,394 6,121 3,235 4,743 3,440	5 \$ 5 5 5	6,985 588 8,531
19	0,394 6,121 3,235 4,743 3,440	\$ \$ \$	588 8,531
20 Sch A, In 4 WPIA-3 1 5660 304,652.70 2 21 Sch A, In 4 WPIA-3 1 5680 3,327.99 2 22 Sch A, In 4 WPIA-3 1 5690 4,879.68 1,042,637.69 <td>6,121 3,235 4,743 3,440</td> <td>\$</td> <td>8,531</td>	6,121 3,235 4,743 3,440	\$	8,531
21 Sch A, In 4 WPIA-3 1 5680 3,327.99 22 Sch A, In 4 WPIA-3 1 5690 4,879.68 23 Sch A, In 4 WPIA-3 1 5700 1,042,637.69 1,0 24 Sch A, In 4 WPIA-3 1 5700 375,790.84 25 Sch A, In 4 WPIA-3 1 5710 375,790.84 26 Sch A, In 4 WPIA-3 1 5800 674,051.30 6 27 Sch A, In 4 WPIA-3 1 5820 314,691.38 3 27 Sch A, In 4 WPIA-3 1 5820 314,691.38 3 28 Sch A, In 4 WPIA-3 1 5830 (1,426,652.12) (1,336) 29 Sch A, In 4 WPIA-3 1 5850 26,562.25 30 Sch A, In 4 WPIA-3 1 5850 26,562.25 30 Sch A, In 4 WPIA-3 1 5850 26,562.25 31 Sch A, In 4 WPIA-3 1 5860 2,642,007.39	3,235 4,743 3,440	\$	
22 Sch A, In 4 WP/A-3 1 5690 4,879.68 23 Sch A, In 4 WP/A-3.1 5700 1,042,637.69 1,042,637.69 24 Sch A, In 4 WP/A-3.1 5710 375,790.84 3 25 Sch A, In 4 WP/A-3.1 5800 674,051.30 6 26 Sch A, In 4 WP/A-3.1 5820 314,691.38 3 27 Sch A, In 4 WP/A-3.1 5830 (1,426,652.12) (1,3 28 Sch A, In 4 WP/A-3.1 5840 635,959.63 6 29 Sch A, In 4 WP/A-3.1 5850 26,562.25 3 30 Sch A, In 4 WP/A-3.1 5850 26,562.25 3 31 Sch A, In 4 WP/A-3.1 5860 2,642,007.39 2,5 32 Sch A, In 4 WP/A-3.1 5870 269,453.70 2 33 Sch A, In 4 WP/A-3.1 5800 9,572,002.12 9,5 33 Sch A, In 4 WP/A-3.1	4,743 3,440	\$	93
23 Sch A, In 4 WP/A-3.1 5700 1,042,637,69 1,0 24 Sch A, In 4 WP/A-3.1 5710 375,790,84 5 25 Sch A, In 4 WP/A-3.1 5800 674,051,30 6 26 Sch A, In 4 WP/A-3.1 5820 314,691,38 5 27 Sch A, In 4 WP/A-3.1 5820 314,691,38 5 28 Sch A, In 4 WP/A-3.1 5830 (1,426,652,12) (1,3 29 Sch A, In 4 WP/A-3.1 5840 635,959,53 6 29 Sch A, In 4 WP/A-3.1 5850 26,562,25 30 Sch A, In 4 WP/A-3.1 5850 26,562,25 31 Sch A, In 4 WP/A-3.1 5860 2,642,007,39 2,6 31 Sch A, In 4 WP/A-3.1 5870 269,453,70 2 32 Sch A, In 4 WP/A-3.1 5870 269,453,70 2 33 Sch A, In 4 WP/A-3.1 5800 9,572,002,12 9,3 34 Payroll Normalization Sch A, In 4 WP/A-3.1 5900 125,748.79 3 35 Sch A, In 4 WP/A-3.1 5900 7,126,23 5 36 Sch A, In 4 WP/A-3.1 5920 696,150.42 6 37 Sch A, In 4 WP/A-3.1 5920 696,150.42 6 38 Sch A, In 4 WP/A-3.1 5920 5,843,949,25 5,6	3,440		
24 Sch A, In 4 WPIA-3-1 5710 375,790.84 525 56h A, In 4 WPIA-3-1 5900 674,051.30 6 526 Sch A, In 4 WPIA-3-1 5900 674,051.30 6 526 Sch A, In 4 WPIA-3-1 5920 314,691.38 3 527 Sch A, In 4 WPIA-3-1 5830 (1,426,652.12) (1,326,652.12) (1			137
25 Sch A, In 4 WPIA-3.1 5800 674,051.30 66 26 Sch A, In 4 WPIA-3.1 5820 314,691.38 3 27 Sch A, In 4 WPIA-3.1 5830 (1,426,652.12) (1,7) 28 Sch A, In 4 WPIA-3.1 5830 635,959.53 6 29 Sch A, In 4 WPIA-3.1 5850 26,562.25 30 Sch A, In 4 WPIA-3.1 5850 26,562.25 31 Sch A, In 4 WPIA-3.1 5870 269,453.70 2 32 Sch A, In 4 WPIA-3.1 5870 269,453.70 2 33 Sch A, In 4 WPIA-3.1 5880 9,572,002.12 9,3 34 Payroll Normalization Sch A, In 4 WPIA-3.1 5900 125,748.79 35 Sch A, In 4 WPIA-3.1 5900 596,150.42 6 36 Sch A, In 4 WPIA-3.1 5920 696,150.42 6 37 Sch A, In 4 WPIA-3.1 5920 696,150.42 6 38 Sch A, In 4 WPIA-3.1 5930 5,843,949.25 5,6	E 2027	\$	29,198
26 Sch A, In 4 WP/A-3.1 5920 314,691.38 527 Sch A, In 4 WP/A-3.1 5820 (1,426,652.12) (1,3 28 28 Sch A, In 4 WP/A-3.1 5840 635,959.53 6 29 Sch A, In 4 WP/A-3.1 5850 26,562.25 30 Sch A, In 4 WP/A-3.1 5860 2,642,007.39 2,6 31 31 Sch A, In 4 WP/A-3.1 5860 2,642,007.39 2,6 31 32 Sch A, In 4 WP/A-3.1 5870 269,453.70 2 32 Sch A, In 4 WP/A-3.1 5870 269,453.70 2 32 Sch A, In 4 WP/A-3.1 5880 9,572,002.12 9,3 33 Sch A, In 4 WP/A-3.1 5900 125,748.79 34 Payroll Normalization Sch A, In 4 WP/A-3.1 5900 7,126.23 35 Sch A, In 4 WP/A-3.1 5920 696,150.42 6 366,150.42 6 36 Sch A, In 4 WP/A-3.1 5920 696,150.42 6 366,150.42 5 5,6 36 Sch A, In 4 WP/A-3.1 5930 5,843,949.25 5,6 36 S		\$	10,523
27 Sch A, In 4 WPIA-3 1 5830 (1,425,652.12) (1,2 5,6 5,1 4) (1,4 5,6 5,1 4) (1,4 5,6 5,1 4) (1,4 5,6 5,1 4) (1,4 5,6 5,1 4) (1,4 5,6 5,1 4) (1,4 5,6 5,1 4) (1,4 5,6 5,1 4) (1,4 5,6 5,1 4) (1,4 5,6 5,1 4) (1,4 5,6 5,1 4) (1,4 5,6 5,1 4) (1,4 5,6 5,1 4) (1,4 5,1 5,1 5,1 4) (1,4 5,1 5,1 5,1 5,1 5,1 5,1 5,1 5,1 5,1 5,1		\$	18,876
28 Sch A, In 4 WP/A-3.1 5840 635,959.53 6 29 Sch A, In 4 WP/A-3.1 5850 26,562.25 30 Sch A, In 4 WP/A-3.1 5860 2,642,007.39 2,5 31 Sch A, In 4 WP/A-3.1 5870 269,453.70 2 32 Sch A, In 4 WP/A-3.1 5880 9,572,002.12 9,3 33 Sch A, In 4 WP/A-3.1 5980 9,572,002.12 9,3 34 Payroll Normalization Sch A, In 4 WP/A-3.1 5900 125,748.79 35 Sch A, In 4 WP/A-3.1 5910 7,126.23 36 Sch A, In 4 WP/A-3.1 5920 696,150.42 6 36 Sch A, In 4 WP/A-3.1 5930 5,843,949.25 5,6		\$	8,812
29 Sch A, In 4 WP/A-3 1 5850 26,562 25 30 Sch A, In 4 WP/A-3.1 5860 2,642,007,39 2,5 31 Sch A, In 4 WP/A-3.1 5870 269,453.70 2 32 Sch A, In 4 WP/A-3.1 5880 9,572,002.12 9,3 33 Sch A, In 4 WP/A-3.1 5900 125,748.79 34 Payroll Normalization Sch A, In 4 WP/A-3.1 5910 7,126.23 35 Sch A, In 4 WP/A-3.1 5920 696,150.42 6 36 Sch A, In 4 WP/A-3.1 5930 5,843,949 25 5,6		\$	(39,951)
30 Sch A, In 4 WP/A-3.1 5860 2,642,007.39 2,5 31 Sch A, In 4 WP/A-3.1 5870 269,453.70 2 32 Sch A, In 4 WP/A-3.1 5880 9,572,002.12 9,3 33 Sch A, In 4 WP/A-3.1 5900 125,748.79 34 Payroll Normalization Sch A, In 4 WP/A-3.1 5910 7,126.23 5 35 Sch A, In 4 WP/A-3.1 5920 696,150.42 6 36 Sch A, In 4 WP/A-3.1 5930 5,843,949 25 5,6		\$	17,809
31 Sch A, In 4 WP/A-3.1 5870 269,453.70 2 32 Sch A, In 4 WP/A-3.1 5880 9,572,002.12 9,3 33 Sch A, In 4 WP/A-3.1 5900 125,748.79 34 Payroll Normalization Sch A, In 4 WP/A-3.1 5910 7,126.23 35 Sch A, In 4 WP/A-3.1 5920 696,150.42 6 36 Sch A, In 4 WP/A-3.1 5930 5,843,949.25 5,6	5,818	\$	744
32 Sch A, In 4 WP/A-3 1 5880 9,572,002.12 9,3 33 Sch A, In 4 WP/A-3.1 5900 125,748.79 9,3 34 Payroll Normalization Sch A, In 4 WP/A-3.1 5910 7,126.23 35 Sch A, In 4 WP/A-3.1 5920 696,150.42 6 36 Sch A, In 4 WP/A-3.1 5930 5,843,949.25 5,6	8,022	\$	73,986
33 Sch A, In 4 WP/A-3.1 5900 125,748.79 34 Payroll Normalization Sch A, In 4 WP/A-3.1 5910 7,126.23 35 Sch A, In 4 WP/A-3.1 5920 696,150.42 6 36 Sch A, In 4 WP/A-3.1 5930 5,843,949.25 5,6	1,908	\$	7,546
34 Payroll Normalization Sch A, In 4 WP/A-3.1 5910 7,126.23 35 Sch A, In 4 WP/A-3.1 5920 696,150.42 6 36 Sch A, In 4 WP/A-3.1 5930 5,843,949.25 5,6	3,952	\$	268,050
35 Sch A, in 4 WP/A-3.1 5920 696,150.42 6 36 Sch A, in 4 WP/A-3.1 5930 5,843,949.25 5,6	2,227	\$	3,521
36 Sch A, in 4 WP/A-3.1 5930 5,843,949 25 5,6	6,927	\$	200
	6,656	\$	19,495
	0,298	\$	163,651
37 Sch A, In 4 WP/A-3.1 5940 190,023 54 1	4,702	\$	5,321
38 Sch A, In 4 WP/A-3.1 5950 74,902,91	2,805	\$	2,098
39 Sch A, In 4 WP/A-3.1 5960 137,571.60 1	3,719	\$	3,852
40 Sch A, In 4 WP/A-3 1 5970 353,610.87 3	3,709	\$	9,902
41 Sch A, In 4 WP/A-3,1 5980 209,209,73 2	3,351	\$	5,859
		\$	13,326
		\$	50,164
		\$	70,263
		\$	28,115
,		\$	54,346
		\$	124,623
		\$	(59,265)
		\$	5,857
50 Sch A, In 4 WP/A-3.1 9280 2,052.17		\$	57
		Š	3,173
		\$	45,819
			• - · -
53 Total	7,712	\$	2,143,713

Justification for requested adjustment.

Adjust payroll to reflect base pay levels at the end of the test year for employees employed by the Company as of that date and either a 2 5% or 3% Increase. The discussion of this adjustment can be found in the testimonles of Mr. Michael Baird and Mr. Andrew Carlin.

STAFF ADJUSTMENT TO AEPSC PAYROLL

illed from AEPSC to SWEPCO by FERC A ERC Account 000 - Oper Supervision & Engineering 010 - Fuel 020 - Steam Expenses 050 - Electric Expenses 050 - Misc Steam Power Expenses 100 - Maint Supv & Engineering 110 - Maintenance of Structures 120 - Maintenance of Boiler Plant 130 - Maintenance of Electric Plant 140 - Maintenance of Misc Steam Plt 240 - Misc Nuclear Power Expenses 280 - Maint Supv & Engineering 290 - Maintenance of Structures		6,060,375 419,862 96,351 2,493 397,196	\$ \$ \$	nualized 5,949,261 412,223		oforma Adjustment (111,114)		Adjustment BJF-18		to SWEPCO Request
000 - Oper Supervision & Engineering 010 - Fuel 020 - Steam Expenses 050 - Electric Expenses 060 - Misc Steam Power Expenses 100 - Maint Supv & Engineering 110 - Maintenance of Structures 120 - Maintenance of Boller Plant 130 - Maintenance of Electric Plant 140 - Maintenance of Misc Steam Plt 240 - Misc Nuclear Power Expenses 280 - Maint Supv & Engineering 290 - Maintenance of Structures	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	6,060,375 419,862 96,351 2,493 397,196	\$ \$ \$	5,949,261				מזג-זמ		kequest
000 - Oper Supervision & Engineering 010 - Fuel 020 - Steam Expenses 050 - Electric Expenses 060 - Misc Steam Power Expenses 100 - Maint Supv & Engineering 110 - Maintenance of Structures 120 - Maintenance of Boller Plant 130 - Maintenance of Electric Plant 140 - Maintenance of Misc Steam Plt 240 - Misc Nuclear Power Expenses 280 - Maint Supv & Engineering 290 - Maintenance of Structures	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	6,060,375 419,862 96,351 2,493 397,196	\$ \$ \$	5,949,261						
010 - Fuel 020 - Steam Expenses 050 - Electric Expenses 060 - Misc Steam Power Expenses 100 - Maint Supv & Engineering 110 - Maintenance of Structures 120 - Maintenance of Boiler Plant 130 - Maintenance of Electric Plant 140 - Maintenance of Misc Steam Plt 240 - Misc Nuclear Power Expenses 280 - Maint Supv & Engineering 290 - Maintenance of Structures	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$	419,862 96,351 2,493 397,196	\$ \$			(*********	\$	609,540	\$	(720,654)
050 - Electric Expenses 060 - Misc Steam Power Expenses 100 - Maint Supv & Engineering 110 - Maintenance of Structures 120 - Maintenance of Boiler Plant 130 - Maintenance of Electric Plant 140 - Maintenance of Misc Steam Plt 240 - Misc Nuclear Power Expenses 280 - Maint Supv & Engineering 290 - Maintenance of Structures	\$ \$ \$ \$	2,493 397,196			\$	(7,639)	\$	42,067	\$	
060 - Misc Steam Power Expenses 100 - Maint Supv & Engineering 110 - Maintenance of Structures 120 - Maintenance of Boiler Plant 130 - Maintenance of Electric Plant 140 - Maintenance of Misc Steam Plt 240 - Misc Nuclear Power Expenses 280 - Maint Supv & Engineering 290 - Maintenance of Structures	\$ \$ \$	397,196		94,551	\$	(1,800)	\$	9,783	\$	(11,582)
100 - Maint Supv & Engineering 110 - Maintenance of Structures 120 - Maintenance of Boller Plant 130 - Maintenance of Electric Plant 140 - Maintenance of Misc Steam Plt 240 - Misc Nuclear Power Expenses 280 - Maint Supv & Engineering 290 - Maintenance of Structures	\$ \$ \$		\$	2,447	\$	(46)	\$	252	\$	(298)
110 - Maintenance of Structures 120 - Maintenance of Boller Plant 130 - Maintenance of Electric Plant 140 - Maintenance of Miss Steam Plt 240 - Miss Nuclear Power Expenses 280 - Maint Supv & Engineering 290 - Maintenance of Structures	\$ \$		\$	389,950	\$	(7,246)	\$	39,848	\$	
120 - Maintenance of Boiler Plant 130 - Maintenance of Electric Plant 140 - Maintenance of Misc Steam Plt 240 - Misc Nuclear Power Expenses 280 - Maint Supv & Engineering 290 - Maintenance of Structures	\$	214,754	\$	210,763		(3,990)	\$	21,746	\$	
130 - Maintenance of Electric Plant 140 - Maintenance of Misc Steam Plt 240 - Misc Nuclear Power Expenses 280 - Maint Supv & Engineering 290 - Maintenance of Structures		339,064	\$	332,601		(6,462)	\$	34,780	\$	
140 - Maintenance of Misc Steam Plt 240 - Misc Nuclear Power Expenses 280 - Maint Supv & Engineering 290 - Maintenance of Structures	Ş	734,161	\$	720,276	\$	(13,885)	\$	75,011	\$	
240 - Misc Nuclear Power Expenses 280 - Maint Supv & Engineering 290 - Maintenance of Structures		188,963	\$	185,411		(3,552)	\$	19,247	\$	
280 - Maint Supv & Engineering 290 - Maintenance of Structures	\$	69,068	\$	67,753	\$ \$	(1,315)	\$	7,081 0	\$	
290 - Maintenance of Structures	\$ \$	0 3,605	\$	0 3,538	\$	(0) (67)	\$	364	\$	
	\$	212	\$	208	\$	(4)	\$	22	\$	
	\$	11	\$	11	\$	0	\$	0	\$	
310 - Maintenance of Electric Plant	\$	8	\$	8	\$	(0)	\$	1	\$	(1)
350 - Oper Supervision & Engineering	\$	2,728	\$	2,678	\$	(50)	\$	274	\$	
370 - Hydraulic Expenses	\$	264	\$	260	\$	(5)	\$	26	\$	
390 - Misc Hydr Power Generation Exp	\$	3,068	\$	3,009	\$	(58)	\$	314	\$	
450 - Maint of Misc Hydraulic Plant	\$	575	\$	566	\$	(9)	\$	54	\$	
510 - Maint Supv & Engineering	\$	(9)		(9)		(0)	\$	(0)	\$	
530 - Maintenance of Generating Plt	\$	6,651		6,528		(123)	\$	672	\$	
560 - Sys Control & Load Dispatching	\$	827,359	\$	811,947		(15,412)	\$	83,883	\$	
570 - Other Expenses	\$	1,854,344	\$	1,819,890		(34,454)	\$	187,762	\$	
600 - Oper Supervision & Engineering	\$	3,575,131		3,510,075		(65,055)	\$	358,219	\$	
612 - Load Dispatch-Mntr&Op TransSys		557,248	\$	546,966		(10,282)	\$	56,225	\$	
615 - Reliability, Plng&Stds Develop 620 - Station Expenses	\$ \$	131,427 3,970	\$	128,986	\$	(2,441)	\$	13,304 388	\$	
520 - Station Expenses 530 - Overhead Line Expenses	\$	10,627	\$	3,901 10,433	\$	(69) (194)	\$	1,066	\$	
550 - Overnead Line Expenses 560 - Misc Transmission Expenses	ş \$	793,724	\$	779,153	\$	(14,571)	\$	79,882	\$	
570 - Rents	\$	74	\$	773,133	\$	(1)	Š	75,002	\$	
880 - Maint Supv & Engineering	\$	5,398	\$	5,299	\$	(99)	\$	542	\$	
690 - Maintenance of Structures	\$	25	\$	25	\$	(0)	\$	3	, \$	
591 - Maint of Computer Hardware	\$	5,177		5,081		(96)	\$	525	\$	
692 - Maint of Computer Software	\$	82,685	\$	81,184		(1,501)	s	8,276	\$	
700 - Maint of Station Equipment	\$	116,017	\$	113,909	\$	(2,107)	\$	11,614	\$	
710 - Maintenance of Overhead Lines	\$	12,530	\$	12,306	\$	(223)	\$	1,243	\$	
730 - Maint of Misc Trnsmssion Pit	\$	695	\$	682		(13)	\$	70	\$	
800 - Oper Supervision & Engineering	\$	666,519	\$	655,111	\$	(11,408)	\$	64,796	\$	
820 - Station Expenses	\$	40,190		39,447		(743)	\$	4,059	5	
830 - Overhead Line Expenses	\$	230	\$	227	\$	(4)	\$	22	\$	
840 - Underground Line Expenses	\$	7,871		7,739		(132)	\$	758	\$	
860 - Meter Expenses 880 - Miscellaneous Distribution Exp	\$ \$	109,722		107,844		(1,878) (10,866)	\$	10,667 61 383	\$	
880 - Miscellaneous Distribution Exp 900 - Maint Supv & Engineering	\$	628,152 4,924		617,286 4,842	\$	(83)	\$	61,383 474	\$	
920 - Maint Supv & Engineering 920 - Maint of Station Equipment	\$	49,481		48,581	\$	(900)	\$	4,957	\$	
930 - Maint of Station Equipment 930 - Maintenance of Overhead Lines	\$	27,400		26,933	\$	(467)	Š	2,658	ş	
970 - Maintenance of Meters	\$	201		198		(3)	\$	20	Ş	
010 - Supervision - Customer Accts	\$	47,205		46,402		(804)	\$	4,577	\$	
020 - Meter Reading Expenses	\$	82,431		80,986	\$	(1,445)	\$	8,108	\$	
030 - Cust Records & Collection Exp	\$	5,635,793	\$	5,542,905	\$	(92,888)	\$	538,030	\$	
050 - Misc Customer Accounts Exp	\$	16,736		16,434		(302)	\$	1,670	\$	(1,972)
070 - Supervision - Customer Service	\$	72,733	\$	71,452	\$	(1,281)	\$	7,169	\$	(8,450)
080 - Customer Assistance Expenses	\$	43,068	\$	42,258	\$	(810)	\$	4,389	\$	
100 - Misc Cust Svc&Informational Ex	\$	10,698		10,583		(114)	\$	851	\$	
120 - Demonstrating & Selling Exp	\$	1,650	\$	1,619	\$	(31)	\$	169	\$	
200 - Administrative & Gen Salaries	\$	13,644,440	\$	13,419,095	\$	(225,345)	\$	1,303,857	\$	
210 - Office Supplies and Expenses	\$	5,234	\$	5,289	\$	55	\$	110	\$	
220 - Administrative Exp Trnsf - Cr	\$	(0)		•	\$	0		50	\$	
230 - Outside Services Employed	\$	636	\$	626	\$	(10)	\$	60	\$	
250 - Injuries and Damages	\$	8,333	\$	8,180		(154)	\$	841	\$	
260 - Employee Pensions & Benefits	\$ \$	14,125 961,173	\$	13,877	\$ \$	(248) /18.059\	\$	1,390 97,877	\$	
280 - Regulatory Commission Exp 301 - General Advertising Expenses	\$	207	\$	943,114 204	\$	(18,059) (4)	\$ \$	21	\$	
302 - Misc General Expenses	\$	111,978	\$	110,047		(4) (1,930)	\$	10,924	\$	
350 - Maintenance of General Plant	\$	114,369	\$	112,472	\$	(1,897)	\$	10,950	Ś	(12,847)
		38,821,330		38,145,694		(675,636)	\$	3,804,876	Ś	(4,480,512)

0000025

october 2020 Payroll Annualized in Cost of illed from AEPSC to SWEPCO by FERC Ac		onse to Staff 5-	27	SWEPCO RFP Adjustment	Staff Adj to SWEPC
ERC Account	Test Year	Annualized	Proforma Adjustment	BJF-18	Request
	6,060,375		•	500 540	(720.65
000 - Oper Supervision & Englneering 010 - Fuel		5,949,261	(111,114)	609,540	(720,65
	419,862	412,223	(7,639)	42,067	(49,70
020 - Steam Expenses	96,351	94,551	(1,800)	9,783	(11,58
050 - Electric Expenses	2,493	2,447	(46)	252	(29
060 - Misc Steam Power Expenses	397,196	389,950	(7,246)	39,848	(47,09
100 - Maint Supv & Engineering	214,754	210,763	(3,990)	21,746	(25,73
110 - Maintenance of Structures	339,064	332,601	(6,462)	34,780	(41,24
120 - Maintenance of Boiler Plant	734,161	720,276	(13,885)	75,011	(88,89)
130 - Maintenance of Electric Plant	188,963	185,411	(3,552)	19,247	(22,79
140 - Maintenance of Misc Steam Plt	69.068	67,753		7,081	(8,39
240 - Misc Nuclear Power Expenses	0			0	\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \
280 - Maint Supv & Engineering	3,605		, ,	364	(43
290 - Maintenance of Structures	212		, ,	22	
	11		1.7	3	(2
300 - Maint of Reactor Plant Equip		11	0	0	
310 - Maintenance of Electric Plant	8	8	(0)	1	
350 - Oper Supervision & Engineering	2,728			274	(32
370 - Hydraulic Expenses	264	260	(5)	26	(3
390 - Misc Hydr Power Generation Exp	3,068	3,009	(58)	314	(37
450 - Maint of Misc Hydraulic Plant	575	566	(9)	54	(6
510 - Maint Supv & Engineering	(9)) (9)	(0)	(0)	1
530 - Maintenance of Generating Pit	6,651	6,528	(123)	672	(79
560 - Sys Control & Load Dispatching	827,359	811,947	• •	83,883	(99,29
S70 - Other Expenses	1,854,344			187,762	(222,21
600 - Oper Supervision & Engineering	3,575,131		, , ,	358,219	(423,27
612 - Load Dispatch-Mntr&Op TransSys	557,248				
• • •		-		56,225	(66,50
615 - Reliability,Ping&Stds Develop	131,427			13,304	(15,74
620 - Station Expenses	3,970		• •	388	(45
630 - Overhead Line Expenses	10,627		• •	1,066	(1,26
660 - Misc Transmission Expenses	793,724	779,153	(14,571)	79,882	(94,49
670 - Rents	74	73	(1)	7	
680 - Maint Supv & Engineering	5,398	5,299	(99)	542	(64
690 - Maintenance of Structures	25	25	(0)	3	
691 - Maint of Computer Hardware	5,177	5,081	(96)	525	(62
692 - Maint of Computer Software	82,685			8,276	(9,77
700 - Maint of Statlon Egulpment	116,017	•		11,614	(13,72
710 - Maintenance of Overhead Lines	12,530	•		1,243	
730 - Maint of Misc Trismssion Pit	695		• •	1	(1,46
			••	70	(8
800 - Oper Supervision & Engineering	666,519			64,796	(76,20
820 - Station Expenses	40,190			4,059	(4,80
830 - Overhead Line Expenses	230		, ,	22	(2
840 - Underground Line Expenses	7,871	7,739	(132)	758	(89
860 - Meter Expenses	109,722	107,844	(1,878)	10,667	(12,5
880 - Miscellaneous Distribution Exp	628,152	617,286	(10,866)	61,383	(72,24
900 - Maint Supv & Engineering	4,924	4,842	(83)	474	(55
920 - Maint of Station Equipment	49,481	48,581		4,957	(5,85
930 - Maintenance of Overhead Lines	27,400			2,658	(3,12
970 - Maintenance of Meters	201	198		2,038	(3,1,
010 - Supervision - Customer Accts	47,205			1	
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				4,577	(5,3)
020 - Meter Reading Expenses	82,431			8,108	(9,5)
030 - Cust Records & Collection Exp	5,635,793			538,030	(630,9
050 - Misc Customer Accounts Exp	16,736			1,670	(1,9
070 - Supervision - Customer Service	72,733			7,169	(8,4
080 - Customer Assistance Expenses	43,068	42,258	(810)	4,389	(5,1
100 - Misc Cust Svc&Informational Ex	10,698	10,583	(114)	851	(9
120 - Demonstrating & Seiling Exp	1,650			169	(2)
200 - Administrative & Gen Salaries	13,644,440	•		1,303,857	(1,529,2
210 - Office Supplies and Expenses	5,234			110	(1,52,5,2)
220 - Administrative Exp Trnsf - Cr	3,234		0	110	,
•					
230 - Outside Services Employed	636			60	
250 - Injuries and Damages	8,333			841	(9
260 - Employee Pensions & Benefits	14,125		, ,	1,390	(1,6
280 - Regulatory Commission Exp	961,173	943,114	(18,059)	97,877	(115,9
301 - General Advertising Expenses	207			21	(
<u> </u>			, ,	10,924	(12,8
302 - Misc General Expenses	111,978	110,047		10,324	114.0
302 - Misc General Expenses 350 - Maintenance of General Plant	111,978			10,950	(12,8

Refer to Region to Staff 5.24
189 AEPSC Employed took buyont 00000026

25

SOUTHWESTERN ELECTRIC POWER COMPANY October 2020 Payroll Annualized in Cost of Service Billed from AEPSC to SWEPCO by FERC Account

FERC Account	Test Year	Annualized	Proforma Adjustment
5000 - Oper Supervision & Engineering	6,060,375.10	5,949,260.76	(111,114.34)
5010 - Fuel	419,862.33	412,222.96	(7,639.37)
5020 - Steam Expenses	96,350.64	94,550.80	(1,799.84)
5050 - Electric Expenses	2,492.59	2,446.58	(46.01)
5060 - Misc Steam Power Expenses	397,196.25	389,950.47	(7,245.78)
5100 - Maint Supv & Engineering	214,753.73	210,763.24	(3,990.49)
5110 - Maintenance of Structures	339,063.62	332,601.47	(6,462.15)
5120 - Maintenance of Boiler Plant	734,161.40	720,276.40	(13,885.00)
5130 - Maintenance of Electric Plant	188,963.43	185,411.24	(3,552.19)
5140 - Maintenance of Misc Steam Plt	69,068.41	67,753.36	(1,315.05)
5240 - Misc Nuclear Power Expenses	0.47	0.46	(0.01)
5280 - Maint Supv & Engineering	3,604.55	3,538.00	(66.55)
5290 - Maintenance of Structures	211.67	207.62	(4.05)
5300 - Maint of Reactor Plant Equip	10.84	10.96	0.12
5310 - Maintenance of Electric Plant	8.00	7.84	(0.16)
5350 - Oper Supervision & Engineering	2,728.00	2,678.15	(49.85)
5370 - Hydraulic Expenses	264.36	259.55	(4.81)
5390 - Misc Hydr Power Generation Exp	3,067.85	3,009.48	(58.37)
5450 - Maint of Misc Hydraulic Plant	575.02	565.76	(9.26)
5510 - Maint Supv & Engineering	(8.53)	(8.62)	(0.09)
5530 - Maintenance of Generating Plt	6,650.75	6,527.88	(122.87)
5560 - Sys Control & Load Dispatching	827,358.88	811,947.07	(15,411.81)
5570 - Other Expenses	1,854,343.84	1,819,890.09	(34,453.75)
5600 - Oper Supervision & Engineering	3,575,130.52	3,510,075.06	(65,055.46)
5612 - Load Dispatch-Mntr&Op TransSys	557,248.07	546,966.41	(10,281.66)
5615 - Reliability, Plng & Stds Develop	131,426.82	128,986.32	(2,440.50)
5620 - Station Expenses	3,969.95	3,901.33	(68.62)
5630 - Overhead Line Expenses	10,627.08	10,433.32	(193.76)
5660 - Misc Transmission Expenses	793,724.23	779,153.36	(14,570.87)
5670 - Rents	74.16	72.83	(1.33)
5680 - Maint Supv & Engineering	5,397.51	5,298.84	(98.67)
5690 - Maintenance of Structures	25.45	24.99	(0.46)
5691 - Maint of Computer Hardware	5,177.00	5,080.69	(96.31)
5692 - Maint of Computer Software	82,685.28	81,183.90	(1,501.38)
5700 - Maint of Station Equipment	116,016.70	113,909.41	(2,107.29)
5710 - Maintenance of Overhead Lines	12,529.73	12,306.37	(223.36)
5730 - Maint of Misc Trnsmssion Plt	694.80	682.15	(12.65)
5800 - Oper Supervision & Engineering	666,519.38	655,111.27	(11,408.11)
5820 - Station Expenses	40,189.52	39,446.57	(742.95)
5830 - Overhead Line Expenses	230.46	226.63	(3.83)
5840 - Underground Line Expenses	7,870.79	7,738.83	(131.96)
5860 - Meter Expenses	109,722.20	107,844.12	(1,878.08)
5880 - Miscellaneous Distribution Exp	628,152.20	617,285.96	(10,866.24)
5900 - Maint Supv & Engineering	4,924.23	4,841.55	(82.68)
5920 - Maint of Station Equipment	49,481.30	48,581.07	(900.23)
5930 - Maintenance of Overhead Lines	27,399.55	26,932.76	(466.79)

SOAH Docket No. 473-21-0538 PLJC Docket No. 51415 Staff's 5th, Q. 27 Staff 5-27 Attachment 1 Page 2 of 2

5970 - Maintenance of Meters	201.36	197.87	(3.49)
9010 - Supervision - Customer Accts	47,205.35	46,401.75	(803.60)
9020 - Meter Reading Expenses	82,431.18	80,986.10	(1,445.08)
9030 - Cust Records & Collection Exp	5,635,793.08	5,542,904.90	(92,888.18)
9050 - Misc Customer Accounts Exp	16,735.85	16,433.82	(302.03)
9070 - Supervision - Customer Service	72,732.56	71,451.97	(1,280.59)
9080 - Customer Assistance Expenses	43,067.93	42,257.63	(810.30)
9100 - Misc Cust Svc&Informational Ex	10,697.72	10,583.25	(114.47)
9120 - Demonstrating & Selling Exp	1,650.01	1,618.72	(31.29)
9200 - Administrative & Gen Salaries	13,644,440.10	13,419,094.98	(2.25,345.12)
9210 - Office Supplies and Expenses	5,233.69	5,288.84	55.15
9220 - Administrative Exp Trnsf - Cr	(0.00)	-	0.00
9230 - Outside Services Employed	636.32	626.04	(10.28)
9250 - Injuries and Damages	8,333.32	8,179.64	(153.68)
9260 - Employee Pensions & Benefits	14,125.21	13,877.24	(247.97)
9280 - Regulatory Commission Exp	961,172.93	943,113.55	(18,059,38)
9301 - General Advertising Expenses	207.44	203.72	(3.72)
9302 - Misc General Expenses	111,977.54	110,047.08	(1,930.46)
9350 - Maintenance of General Plant	114,368.52	112,472.02	(1,896.50)
	38,821,330.24	38,145,694.38	(675,635.86)

swep to regrest based in annualized THE numbers
BJF-18, p13 of 19

(3,804,876)

Stall and to G. reg. 24, 480, 512>

reporto Resp to May 5-24 189 AGPSC employees accepted retirement incombine

Southwestern Electric Power Company Adjust Headcount to Year-End Level For the Test Year Ended March 31, 2020 Pro-Forma No. 7

Line No	Description	FERC Account Number	Pro Forma Adjustment
1	Headcount Adjustment	5000 - Oper Supervision & Engineering	\$ 609,540
2	•	5010 - Fuel	42,067
3		5020 - Steam Expenses	9,783
4		5050 - Electric Expenses	252
5		5060 - Misc Steam Power Expenses	39,848
6		5100 - Maint Supv & Engineering	21,746
7		5110 - Maintenance of Structures 5120 - Maintenance of Boiler Plant	34,780
8			75,011
9 10		5130 - Maintenance of Electric Plant 5140 - Maintenance of Misc Steam Pit	19,247 7,081
11		5240 - Misc Nuclear Power Expenses	100,1
12		5280 - Maint Supy & Engineering	384
13		5290 - Maintenance of Structures	22
14		5300 - Maint of Reactor Plant Equip	0
15		5310 - Maintenance of Electric Plant	1
16		5350 - Oper Supervision & Engineering	274
17		5370 - Hydraulic Expenses	28
18		5390 - Misc Hydr Power Generation Exp	314
19		5450 - Maint of Misc Hydraulic Plant	54
20		5510 - Maint Supv & Engineering	(0)
21		5530 - Maintenance of Generating Pit	672
22		5560 - Sys Control & Load Dispatching	83,883
23		5570 - Other Expenses	187,762
24		5600 - Oper Supervision & Engineering	358,219
25 26		5612 - Load Dispatch-Mntr&Op TransSys 5615 - Reliability,Ping&Stds Develop	56,225 13,304
27		5620 - Station Expenses	388
28		5630 - Overhead Line Expenses	1,068
29		5660 - Misc Transmission Expenses	79,882
30		5670 - Rents	7
31		5680 - Maint Supv & Engineering	542
32		5690 - Maintenance of Structures	3
33		5691 - Maint of Computer Hardware	525
34		5692 - Maint of Computer Software	8,276
35		5700 - Maint of Station Equipment	11,614
36		5710 - Maintenance of Overhead Lines	1,243
37		5730 - Maint of Misc Tmsmsslon Pit	70
38		5800 - Oper Supervision & Engineering	64,796
39 40		5920 - Station Expenses	4,059 22
41		5830 - Overhead Line Expenses 5840 - Underground Line Expenses	758
42		5860 - Meter Expenses	10,667
43		5880 - Miscellaneous Distribution Exp	61,383
44		5900 - Maint Supv & Engineering	474
45		5929 - Maint of Station Equipment	4,957
46		5930 - Maintenance of Overhead Lines	2,658
47		5970 - Maintenance of Meters	20
48		9010 - Supervision - Customer Accts	4,577
49		9020 - Meter Reading Expenses	8,108
50		9030 - Cust Records & Collection Exp	538,030
51		9050 - Misc Customer Accounts Exp	1,670
52		9070 - Supervision - Customer Service	7,169 4,389
53 54		9080 - Customer Assistance Expenses 9100 - Misc Cust Svc&Informational Ex	4,369 851
55		9120 - Demonstrating & Selling Exp	169
56		9200 - Administrative & Gen Salanes	1,303,857
57		9210 - Office Supplies and Expenses	110
58		9230 - Outside Services Employed	60
59		9250 - Injuries and Damages	841
60		9260 - Employee Pensions & Benefits	1,390
61		9280 - Regulatory Commission Exp	97,877
62		9301 - General Advertising Expenses	
63		9302 - Misc General Expenses	10,924
64		9350 - Maintenance of General Plant	10,950
65		Total	\$ 3,804,876

PURPOS

To adjust test year AEPSC payroll charges to SWEPCO to correspond to test year end salaries and headcount. Also to include a merit increase for applicable employees.

SOUTHWESTERN ELECTRIC POWER COMPANY'S RESPONSE TO OFFICE OF PUBLIC UTILITY COUNSEL'S SIXTH REQUEST FOR INFORMATION

Question No. OPUC 6-1:

Please refer to SWEPCO's Response to Staff RFI No. 5-27. Please provide an explanation for the 3.61% increase in base payroll for SWEPCO employees as of October 30, 2020, when compared to the test year per books. Please include in your response an explanation of why the annualized payroll on October 30, 2020 reflects a pay increase that is over 25% greater than the base pay increase proposed by the Company in the filing.

Response No. OPUC 6-1:

The 3.0% base pay increase for merit eligible employees proposed by the Company in its filing inadvertently left out an additional 0.5% equity adjustment and line of progression promotional increase budget. Similarly, the 2.5% general increase for physical and craft employees proposed by the Company in its filing inadvertently left out an additional 0.5% market equity adjustment and a 0.5% geographic wage equalization adjustment each of which was focused on specific positions. Additional differences are likely attributable to opportunity promotions, physical and craft employees qualifying for higher jobs (e.g. Line Mechanic B to A), physical and craft employees qualifying for higher steps (e.g. Line Mechanic B, step 1 to step 2) pay, and step-up pay (employees taking on a higher paid role temporarily).

Prepared By: Andrew R. Carlin Title: Dir Comp & Executive Benefits

Sponsored By: Michael A. Baird Title: Mng Dir Acetng Policy & Rsrch

SOUTHWESTERN ELECTRIC POWER COMPANY'S RESPONSE TO COMMISSION STAFF'S FIFTH REQUEST FOR INFORMATION

Question No. Staff 5-24:

Has the Company experienced any reductions in force since the end of the test year? Does the Company anticipate any reductions in force between now and the end of the rate year? If the answer to either question is yes, please describe and quantify.

Response No. Staff 5-24:

Beginning June 8, 2020 through July 6, 2020, the company did offer a retirement incentive package to certain employees across the service company and SWEPCO. Only one SWEPCO employee accepted the retirement incentive package and a total of 189 employees reporting to AEPSC accepted the package.

Prepared By: Christopher N. Martel Title: Regulatory Consultant Sr

Sponsored By: Lynn M. Ferry-Nelson Title: Dir Regulatory Svcs

SOUTHWESTERN ELECTRIC POWER COMPANY'S RESPONSE TO OFFICE OF PUBLIC UTILITY COUNSEL'S EIGHTH REQUEST FOR INFORMATION

Question No. OPUC 8-3:

Please refer to SWEPCO's response to OPUC RFI No. 6-2, sponsored by Mr. Brian Frantz and Mr. Andrew Carlin. Please provide the amount of the annualized payroll that is included in SWEPCO's responses to Staff RFI Nos. 5-24 and 5-27 for each of the employees who accepted the retirement incentive package.

Response No. OPUC 8-3:

The annualized payroll expense included in SWEPCO's response to OPUC RFI No. 5-27 is not tracked for individual employees, therefore, the Company has not determined the amounts included in this response related to those employees who accepted the retirement incentive package.

Prepared By: Frances K. Bourland Title: Regulatory Acctg Case Mgr

Prepared By: Anthony J. Sutor Title: Regulatory Consultant Prin

Sponsored By: Michael A. Baird Title: Mng Dir Acctng Policy & Rsrch

Sponsored By: Brian J. Frantz Title: Dir Accounting

SOUTHWESTERN ELECTRIC POWER COMPANY'S RESPONSE TO OFFICE OF PUBLIC UTILITY COUNSEL'S EIGHTH REQUEST FOR INFORMATION

Question No. OPUC 8-2:

Please refer to SWEPCO's response to OPUC RFI No. 6-1, sponsored by Mr. Andrew Carlin. Please provide a detailed description of the "0.5% equity adjustment" and the "0.5% geographic wage equalization adjustment" given to union employees.

Response No. OPUC 8-2:

The 0.5% equity adjustment and 0.5% geographic wage equalization adjustment budgets were part of the total 3.5% wage increase budget collectively bargained with AEP's unions. AEP conducts internal pay equity analysis and external market compensation reviews. Based on both the bargaining positions of AEP's unions and these reviews, the 3-year contract for 2018, 2019 and 2020 included a 2.5% general increase annually for all classifications and combined 1.0% adjustment for geographic wage equalization across AEP's footprint and for market equity adjustments to close the wage gap with the external market competitive wages. This 1% adjustment was not applied equally to all classifications, but, instead, was targeted to job classifications with lower wages relative to other AEP locations and/or lower wages compared to market wage data. No job classification was increased to wages rates above the market median for that job classification.

Prepared By: Anthony J. Sutor Title: Regulatory Consultant Prin

SOUTHWESTERN ELECTRIC POWER COMPANY'S RESPONSE TO OFFICE OF PUBLIC UTILITY COUNSEL'S EIGHTH REQUEST FOR INFORMATION

Question No. OPUC 8-1:

Please refer to SWEPCO's response to OPUC RFI No. 6-1, sponsored by Mr. Andrew Carlin. Please provide a detailed description of the "0.5% equity adjustment" given to non-union employees. Please include in your response the percentage of the 0.5% that is for the equity adjustment and the percentage that is for progression promotional increase.

Response No. OPUC 8-1:

The instructions to managers on the allocation of the 0.5% combined budget for line of progression promotions and equity adjustments were as follows:

"Promotion/Equity Increases – Promotion and equity budget is 0.5%. These dollars will be used for promotions into new roles in higher grades, or for equity adjustments when pay is unjustifiably low relative to internal peers or external market. Promotion/equity dollars cannot be used to supplement the merit budget; please enter a merit increase for an employee before entering a promotion or equity adjustment."

Since line of progression promotions and equity adjustments both address a specific situation that may or may not have existed in any given department, a combined budget was provided for both types of pay increases and the portion to be used for each type was not specified. Given the relative rarity of these types of increases, the portion used for each type, if any, varied considerably by department.

Prepared By: Anthony J. Sutor Title: Regulatory Consultant Prin

SOUTHWESTERN ELECTRIC POWER COMPANY'S RESPONSE TO CITIES ADVOCATING REASONABLE DEREGULATION'S FOURTH SET OF REQUESTS FOR INFORMATION

Question No. CARD 4-5:

Payroll related expenses: Please provide the following information for each pay period in the test year for each employee group with a separate payroll annualization calculation in the Company's work papers to the extent that information is available, preferably in an Excel-compatible file with fully functional formulas:

- a. number of employees
- b. regular pay
- c. overtime pay
- d. compensated absences not included in b. above
- e. incentives or bonuses
- f. regular hours
- g. overtime hours

Response No. CARD 4-5:

See CARD_4-5_Attachment_1.xlsx for the payroll related information requested for each pay period in the test year.

CARD 4-5 Attachment 1 is available electronically on the PUC Interchange.

Prepared By: Frances K. Bourland Title: Regulatory Acctg Case Mgr

Sponsored By: Michael A. Baird Title: Mng Dir Acctng Policy & Rsrch

SOAH Docket No. 473-21-0538 PUC Docket No. 51415 CARD's 4th, Q. # CARD 4-5 Attachment 1 Page 1 of 1

SOUTHWESTERN ELECTRIC POWER COMPANY PAYROLL INFORMATION BY PAY PERIOD FOR THE TEST YEAR ENDED 3/31/2020

Pay Period	Pay Period					Regular	
Start	End	# employees	Base \$	OT\$	Incentives	hours	OT hours
3/23/2019	4/5/2019	1,468	4,890,366	680,018	_	115,591	11,329
4/6/2019	4/19/2019	1,466	4,466,163	1,098,094		115,581	19,127
4/20/2019	5/3/2019	1,464	4,713,760	918,223		114,818	14,541
5/4/2019	5/17/2019	1,46 5	4,442,799	1,853,481		110,653	33,297
	5/31/2019				212,576		
5/18/2019	5/31/2019	1,4 6 6	4,450,737	851,66 5		115,777	14,607
6/1/2019	6/14/2019	1,460	4,861,941	662,982		113,837	11,093
6/15/2019	6/28/2019	1,458	4,834,328	1,498,894		109,515	27,078
6/29/2019	7/12/2019	1,457	4,305,578	635,793		114,891	10,073
7/13/2019	7/26/2019	1,458	4,547,350	572,081		119,503	9,174
	7/31/2019				4,217,300		
7/27/2019	8/9/2019	1,458	4,728,653	461,562		115,439	8,458
8/10/2019	8/23/2019	1,463	4,766,116	571,524		115,286	9,079
8/24/2019	9/6/2019	1,456	4,413,689	1,133,270		111,872	18,499
9/7/2019	9/20/2019	1,459	4,947,345	611,285		115,309	9,543
9/21/2019	10/4/2019	1,458	4,767,165	701,149		115,218	11,524
10/5/2019	10/18/2019	1,460	4,692,385	821 ,9 89		115,225	13,552
	10/31/2019				47,386		
10/19/2019	11/1/2019	1,459	4,698,138	1,339,597		111,800	21,736
11/2/2019	11/15/2019	1,462	4,705,899	730,630		115,519	12,260
11/16/2019	11/29/2019	1,463	4,222,627	567,792		115,735	9,837
11/30/2019	12/13/2019	1,460	5,483,773	511,510		115,343	8,169
12/14/2019	12/27/2019	1,463	3,736,159	415,793		114,975	6,934
12/28/2019	1/10/2020	1,467	4,806,170	354,597		115,451	5,768
1/11/2020	1/24/2020	1,459	5,684,168	839,737		114,649	14,308
1/25/2020	2/7/2020	1,467	4,801,469	398,751		115,901	6,575
2/8/2020	2/21/2020	1,468	4,709,963	417,410		115,971	6,892
	2/29/2020				1,715,974		
	3/6/2020				18,087,787		
2/22/2020	3/6/2020	1,464	4,838,683	469,911		115,775	7,872
3/7/2020	3/20/2020	1,459	4,657,639	422,971		115,602	7,005
	3/31/2020				11,624		

SOUTHWESTERN ELECTRIC POWER COMPANY'S RESPONSE TO CITIES ADVOCATING REASONABLE DEREGULATION'S FOURTH SET OF REQUESTS FOR INFORMATION

Question No. CARD 4-6:

Payroll related expenses: Please provide the following information for each pay period following the test year through the latest available date for each employee group with a separate payroll annualization in the Company's work papers to the extent that information is available, preferably in an Excel-compatible file with fully functional formulas. Please update this response as additional pay periods become available:

- a. number of employees
- b. regular pay
- c. overtime pay
- d. compensated absences not included in b. above
- e. incentives or bonuses
- f. regular hours
- g. overtime hours

Sponsored By: Michael A. Baird

Response No. CARD 4-6:

See CARD_4-6_Attachment_1.xlsx for the SWEPCO payroll information requested for periods subsequent to the test year ended 3/31/2020.

Title: Mng Dir Acctng Policy & Rsrch

CARD 4-6 Attachment 1 is available electronically on the PUC Interchange.

Prepared By: Frances K. Bourland Title: Regulatory Acetg Case Mgr

SOAH Docket No. 473-21-0538 PUC Docket No. 51415 CARD's 4th, Q. # CARD 4-6 Attachment 1 Page 1 of 1

SOUTHWESTERN ELECTRIC POWER COMPANY PAYROLL INFORMATION BY PAY PERIOD FOR PAY PRIODS SUBSEQUENT TO THE TEST YEAR ENDED 3/31/2020

Pay Period	Pay Period					Regular	
Start	End	# employees	Base \$	OT\$	Incentives	hours	OT hours
3/21/2020	4/3/2020	1,457	4,958,465	468,773		115,486	7,724
4/4/2020	4/17/2020	1,458	4,348,428	1,376,585		108,129	23,396
4/18/2020	5/1/2020	1,455	4,662,077	1,318,582		111,693	22,542
5/2/2020	5/15/2020	1,454	4,753,040	669,120		115,110	11,084
5/16/2020	5/29/2020	1,454	4,552,200	731,604		115,150	11,254
	5/31/2020				240,707		
5/30/2020	6/12/2020	1,458	5,041,366	501,193		115,201	8,377
6/13/2020	6/26/2020	1,455	4,759,874	516,917		115,140	8,523
6/27/2020	7/10/2020	1,457	4,128,097	646,722		115,311	10,227
	7/17/2020				37,759		
7/11/2020	7/24/2020	1,457	3,981,581	425,750		115,066	8,207
7/25/2020	8/7/2020	1,455	3,847,432	1,511,896		109,528	24,847
8/8/2020	8/21/2020	1,455	4,019,811	1,057,833		112,374	16,305
	8/31/2020				138,960		
8/22/2020	9/4/2020	1,455	3,774,902	2,749,362		103,703	47,886
9/5/2020	9/18/2020	1,457	3,665,517	1,507,012		111,438	22,964
9/19/2020	10/2/2020	1,455	4,149,837	904,665		114,122	13,688
10/3/2020	10/16/2020	1,454	4,046,063	1,389,713		111,864	22,889
	10/31/2020				35,431		

SOUTHWESTERN ELECTRIC POWER COMPANY'S RESPONSE TO COMMISSION STAFF'S FIFTH REQUEST FOR INFORMATION

Question No. Staff 5-32:

For each employee of SWEPCO, its parent company, or affiliate whose salary and benefits are in any way included in SWEPCO's revenue requirement and whose salary and benefits are subject to the \$1 million deductibility limit under the Tax Cuts and Jobs Act of 2017, provide for each individual the total compensation by type and the amount of such compensation included in SWEPCO's request by FERC account.

Response No. Staff 5-32:

Please refer to Staff 5-32 Attachment 1 for analysis of AEPSC employees subject to the \$1 million deductibility limit under the Tax Cuts and Jobs Act of 2017, and the amounts of compensation by type billed to SWEPCO during the test year by FERC Account for each individual. SWEPCO has no employees that meet this threshold.

Prepared By: Frances K. Bourland Title: Regulatory Acctg Case Mgr

Sponsored By: Michael A. Baird Title: Mng Dir Acctng Policy & Rsrch

Sponsored By: Brian J. Frantz Title: Dir Accounting

SOUTHWESTERN ELECTRIC POWER COMPANY'S RESPONSE TO COMMISSION STAFF'S NINTH REQUEST FOR INFORMATION

Question No. STAFF 9-6:

Refer to SWEPCO's response to Staff 5-32. Please confirm that all amounts reported are included in the Company's requested revenue requirement. If confirmed, please provide the location of such expenses in SWEPCO's request in this proceeding by schedule number, line number, and FERC account. For each separate amount identified in this response that is included in SWEPCO's requested revenue requirement, please provide the total amount billed to all AEP companies combined (including SWEPCO). If not included in SWEPCO's requested cost of service, please provide a reference to the associated pro forma adjustment by amount that was removed.

Response No. STAFF 9-6:

The amounts reported on the response to Staff 5-32 are not all included in the Company's requested revenue requirement. Please see Staff 9-6 Attachment 1 for the total amount billed to all AEP affiliates combined (including SWEPCO). Based on analysis of the associated pro forma adjustments made by the Company, approximately 72% of the Stock Awards were removed from the requested cost of service as part of the pro forma adjustment number 3 noted on page 12 of Company Witness Frantz' Direct Testimony. Approximately 64% of the Non-Equity Incentive Plan Compensation were removed from the requested cost of service as part of the pro forma adjustment number 2 noted on page 12 of Company Witness Frantz' Direct Testimony. All of the Supplemental Retirement Savings Plan amounts were removed from the requested cost of service as part of the pro forma adjustment number 11 noted on page 13 of Company Witness Frantz' Direct Testimony. The remaining amounts were included in the revenue requirement by FERC account as listed in the response to Staff 5-32.

Prepared By: Brian J. Frantz Title: Dir Accounting

Sponsored By: Michael A. Baird Title: Mng Dir Acctng Policy & Rsrch

Sponsored By: Brian J. Frantz Title: Dir Accounting

SOUTHWESTERN ELECTRIC POWER COMPANY Executive Compensation Billed from AEPSC to All AEP Affiliates by FERC Account by Type For The Test Year Ended March 31, 2020

Change in Pension Value and

					Value and			
					Nonqualified		Supplemental	
				Non-Equity Incentive	Deferred	Retirement	Retirement	
Executive	FERC Acct	Salary_	Stock Awards	Plan Compensation	Compensation	Savings Plan	Savings Plan	Perquisites
Executive #1	1880 - R&D Expenses	11,236	66,815	27,411	4,037	96	589	165
Executive #1	4170 - Revenues from Non-Uii Oper	1,704	10,131	4,156	612	15	89	25
Executive #1	4264 - Civic & Political Activities	34,976	207,986	85,328	12,566	299	1,835	513
Executive #1	5000 - Oper Supervision & Engineering	29,119	173,156	71,038	10,461	249	1,527	427
Executive #1	5280 - Maint Supv & Engineering	12,532	74,525	30,574	4,502	107	657	184
Executive #1	9200 - Administrative & Gen Salaries	1,103,712	6,563,246	2,692,613	396,525	9,424	57,891	16,177
Executive #1	9230 - Outside Services Employed	202,915	1,205,640	495,032	72,900	1,733	10,643	2,974
Executive #1	9302 - Misc General Expenses	79,459	472,505	193,848	28,547	678	4,168	1,165
Executive #2	4170 - Revenues from Non-Util Oper	96	527	134	28"	2	6	` ` ` ` ` ` ` ` ` ` ` ` ` ` ` ` ` ` ` `
Executive #2	9200 - Administrative & Gen Salanes	579,505	3,190,630	812,729	171,196	12,413	39,024	15,354
Executive #2	9230 - Outside Services Employed	8,654	47,645	12,136	2,556	185	583	229
Executive #3	1830 - Prelimin Surv&Investgtn Chrgs	2,031	4,333	2,593	522	38	141	41
Executive #3	4170 - Revenues from Non-Uil Oper	461	983	589	118	9	32	9
Executive #3	5000 - Oper Supervision & Engineering	1,863	3,974	2,378	478	35	130	37
Executive #3	9200 - Administrative & Gen Salaries	502,153	1,071,076	641,035	128,935	9,338	34,978	10,106
Executive #3	9230 - Outside Services Employed	153,151	326,665	195,508	39,324	2,848	10,668	3,082
Executive #3	9250 - Injunes and Damages	17,193	36,672	21,948	4,415	320	1,198	346
Executive #3	9280 - Regulatory Commission Exp	-744	1,586	949	191	14	52	15
Executive #4	1070 - Construction Work in Progress	41,022	75,704	53,330	14,749	840	2,797	1,352
Executive #4	4170 - Revenues from Non-Util Oper	439	810	570	158	9	30	14
Executive #4	9200 - Administrative & Gen Salanes	558,021	1,029,811	725,458	200,630	11,426	38,042	18,390
Executive #4	9230 - Outside Services Employed	15,877	29,300	20,641	5,708	325	1,082	523
Executive #5	4170 - Revenues from Non-Util Oper	590	3,026	810	350`	9	47	15
Executive #5	9200 - Administrative & Gen Salaries	724,887	3,715,369	994,499	429,735	11,517	57,549	18,281
Executive #5	9230 - Outside Services Employed	67,562	346,285	92,691	40,053	1,073	5,364	1,704
	Grand Total	4,149,901	18,659,400	7,178,000	1,569,298	63,000	269,123	91,131



SOUTHWESTERN ELECTRIC POWER COMPANY'S RESPONSE TO CITIES ADVOCATING REASONABLE DEREGULATION'S FOURTH SET OF REQUESTS FOR INFORMATION

Question No. CARD 4-12:

Payroll related expenses: If the Company included an adjustment to payroll expenses that included pay increases after the end of the test year, please provide an explanation of the increase together with documentation supporting the amount and effective date of the increase.

Response No. CARD 4-12:

The Company increased payroll expense after the end of the test year to reflect a 2.75% merit increase budget for all employees, except those in physical and craft positions. This budget was implemented effective April 1, 2020 and is consistent with merit rates throughout the utility industry. April 1 has been AEP's common merit increase date for all employees for many years.

The Company also increased payroll expense after the end of test to reflect a 2.5% general increase for employees in physical and craft positions. This amount was negotiated for represented employees as part of a collective bargaining agreement. It was implemented in 2000 for represented and unrepresented employees on the anniversary dates of collective bargaining agreements. This amount is consistent with wage increase rates for physical and craft positions in the utility industry.

Please see CARD 4-12 Attachment 1 for excerpts from a presentation to the HR Committee of AEP's Board of Directors supporting the amount and timing of the above wage increases.

Prepared By: Frances K. Bourland Title: Regulatory Acetg Case Mgr

Prepared By: Andrew R. Carlin Title: Dir Comp & Executive Benefits

Sponsored By: Michael A. Baird Title: Mng Dir Acctng Policy & Rsrch

Sponsored By: Andrew R. Carlin Title: Dir Comp & Executive Benefits

STAFF ADJUSTMENT TO SWEPCO INCENTIVE

ual Incentive Norm he Test Year Ende			20		dju:	PCO Proposed stment @ RFP Sch.a-3.2		Pe	orrected Amt er Response OPUC 1-15	Cc	Staff Adj. to o Requ
Acct Reference		Exp Amt s Adjusted		TY Amt Per Books		Total Adjustment			tal should be (3,916,929)		
5000	\$	231,337	\$	603,804	\$	(372,466)	9 6339%	\$	(377,352)	\$	(4,8
5010	\$	3,733	\$	9,636	\$	(5,903)	0.1527%	\$	(5,980)	\$	(
5020	\$	437,142	\$	1,137,336	\$	(700,194)	18.1106%	\$	(709,378)	\$	(9,1
5050	\$	375,625	\$	974,759	\$	(599,134)	15.4966%	\$	(606,992)	\$	(7,8
5060	\$	901,968	\$			1,235,465	-31.9554%	\$	1,251,670	\$	16,2
5100	\$	189,455	3	490,228	\$	(300,773)	7.7795%	\$	(304,718)	\$	(3,9
5110 5120	S	42,159	\$	109,586	\$	(67,427)	1.7440%	\$	(68,312)	\$	(8 (0.1
5120 5130	\$	438,168	\$	1,135,833	\$	(697,665)	18.0451%	\$ \$	(706,815)	\$	(9,1 (2.3
5130 5140	\$ \$	113,023 83,192	\$ \$	292,363 216,504	\$ \$	(179,340)	4.6386% 3.4481%	\$	(181,692) (135,060)	\$	(2,3 (1,7
	\$ \$	83,192	\$		ъ 5	(133,311) /9\	0.0002%	\$		\$	(1,1
5420 5440	\$ \$	5 16 0	\$	15 411	S	(9) (250)	0.0002%	\$	(10) (254)	\$	
5440 5480	\$	10,411	\$	411 26,967	\$	(250) (16,555)	0.4282%	\$ \$	(254) (16,772)	\$	(2
5520	\$	10,411	\$	20,867	Ф \$	(38)	0.0010%	\$ \$	(39)	\$	1
5520 5530	\$	15,338	\$	39,940	\$	(24,602)	0.6363%	\$	(24,925)	\$	(3
5600	\$	95,987	\$	226,295	\$	(130,309)	3 3704%	\$	(132,018)	s	(1,7
5612	\$	45	\$	112	\$	(67)	0.0017%	\$	(68)	\$	•
5620	\$	21,446	\$	49,876	\$	(28,430)	0 7353%	\$	(28,803)	\$	(3
5630	s	613	\$	1,645	\$	(1,033)	0.0267%	\$	(1,046)	\$	``
5660	\$	148,706	\$			273,078	-7.0632%	\$	276,660	\$	3,5
5680	\$	124	\$	312	\$	(187)	0.0048%	\$	(190)	\$	
5690	\$	289	\$	630	\$	(341)	0.0088%	\$	(346)	\$	
5700	\$	65,684	\$	152,189	\$	(86,504)	2.2374%	\$	(87,639)	\$	(1,1
5710	\$	24,816	\$	58,328	\$	(33,512)	0.8668%	\$	(33,952)	\$	(4
5800	\$	20,217	\$	101,119	\$	(80,902)	2.0925%	\$	(81,963)	\$	(1,0
5820	S	19,180	\$	44,209	\$	(25,028)	0.6474%	\$	(25,357)	\$	(3
5830	\$	34,696	\$	206,416	\$	(171,720)	4,4416%	\$	(173,973)	\$	(2,2
5840	\$	11,267	\$	71,582	\$	(60,315)	1.5601%	\$	(61,106)	\$	(7
5850	\$	215	\$	4,523	\$	(4,309)	0.1114%	\$	(4,365)	\$	
5860	\$	62,040	\$	401,214	\$	(339,174)	8.7728%	\$	(343,623)	\$	(4,4
5870	\$	5,707	\$	31,941	\$	(26,234)	0.6785%	\$	(26,578)	\$	20.1
5880	\$	1,852,502	\$	289,216	\$	1,563,286	-40.4345%	\$	1,583,790	\$	20,
5900 5010	\$	3,485	\$	18,494 689	\$ \$	(15,009)	0.3882% 0.0096%	\$ \$	(15,206) /378)	\$	(
5910 5920	\$ \$	316 37,288	\$	85,348	\$	(373)		\$	(378) (48,690)	\$	(6
5920 5930	\$	37,288 287,760	\$	1,452,909		(48,059) (1,165,149)	1.2431% 30,1366%	\$	(1,180,431)	\$	(15,
5940	s S	3,094	\$	23,055	э \$	(19,961)	0.5163%	\$	(20,223)	s	(10,2
5940 5950	\$	520	\$	23,055 9,649	\$	(19,901)	0.2361%	\$	(9,249)	\$	(*
5960	\$	1,790	\$	22,968	\$	(21,178)	0.5478%	\$	(21,456)	\$	(:
5970	\$	6,977	\$	42,166	\$	(35,189)	0.9102%	\$	(35,650)	\$	(4
5980	\$	3,243	\$	23,353	\$	(20,110)	0.5201%	\$	(20,374)	\$	Ċ
9010	\$	9,657	\$	72,943	\$	(63,286)	1.6369%	\$	(64,116)	\$	(4
9020	\$	34,074	\$	213,176	\$	(179,102)	4.6325%	\$	(181,451)	\$	(2,
9030	\$	66,402	\$	336,882	\$	(270,480)	6.9960%	\$	(274,027)	\$	(3,
9070	\$		\$	131,689	\$	(111,035)	2.8719%	\$	(112,491)	\$	(1,4
9080	\$	36,701	\$	· ·	\$	(234,025)	6.0531%	\$	(237,095)	\$	(3,
9200	\$	109,584	\$	•	\$	(517,694)	13.3902%	\$	(524,484)	\$	(6,
9220	\$	2	\$	(7)		9	-0.0002%	\$	9	\$	
9250	\$	14,000	\$	40,822	\$	(26,823)	0.6938%	\$	(27,175)	\$	(
9280	\$	(91)		152	\$	(243)	0.0063%	\$	(246)	\$	
	•	10,317	\$	23,734	\$	(13,417)	0.3470%	\$	(13,593)	\$	(
9302 9350	\$ \$		\$	184,797		(102,061)	2.6398%	\$	(103,400)	\$	(1,

100%

\$ (3,916,929)

\$ 5,933,784 \$

9,800,004 \$ (3,866,220)

0000043

\$ (50,709) Staff Adjustment to SWEPCO Request

SOUTHWESTERN ELECTRIC POWER COMPANY

Annual Incentive Normalization For the Test Year Ended March 31, 2020 SWEPCO Proposed Adjustment @ RFP Sch.a-3.2 Staff Adj -Corrected Amt Per Response to OPUC 1-15

Staff Adj to Co. Request

Tat	al s	shol	ıld	be
\$	(3	916	.9:	29)

								(3,916,929)	
Annt		Exp Amt	TV Ami Dar		Total		٥	(3,910,929)	
Acct Reference	Α	s Adjusted	TY Amt Per Books	£	Total djustment				
	-								
5000	\$	231,337	\$ 603,804	\$	(372,466)	9.6339%		(377,352)	(4,885)
5010	\$	3,733	9,636		(5,903)	0.1527%		(5,980)	(77)
5020	\$	437,142	1,137,336		(700,194)	18.1106%		(709,378)	(9,184)
5050	\$	375,625	974,759		(599,134)	15.4966%		(606,992)	(7,858)
5060	\$	901,968	(333,497)		1,235,465	-31.9554%		1,251,670	16,204
5100	\$	189,455	490,228		(300,773)	7.7795%		(304,718)	(3,945)
5110	\$	42,159	109,586		(67,427)	1.7440%		(68,312)	(884)
5120	\$	438,168	1,135,833		(697,665)	18.0451%		(706,815)	(9,151)
5130	\$	113,023	292,363		(179,340)	4.6386%		(181,692)	(2,352)
5140	\$	83,192	216,504		(133,311)	3.4481%		(135,060)	(1,749)
5420	\$	5	15		(9)	0.0002%		(10)	(0)
5440	\$	160	411		(250)	0.0065%		(254)	(3)
5480	\$	10,411	26,967		(16,555)	0.4282%		(16,772)	(217)
5520	\$	24	63		(38)	0.0010%		(39)	(1)
5530	\$	15,338	39,940		(24,602)	0.6363%		(24,925)	(323)
5600	\$	95,987	226,295		(130,309)	3.3704%		(132,018)	(1,709)
5612	\$	45	112		(67)	0.0017%		(68)	(1)
5620	\$	21,446	49,876		(28,430)	0.7353%		(28,803)	(373)
5630	\$	613	1,645		(1,033)	0.0267%		(1,046)	(14)
5660	\$	148,706	(124,373)		273,078	-7.0632%		276,660	3,582
5680	\$	124	312		(187)	0.0048%		(190)	(2)
5690	\$	289	630		(341)	0 0088%		(346)	(4)
5700	\$	65,684	152,189		(86,504)	2.2374%		(87,639)	(1,135)
5710	\$	24,816	58,328		(33,512)	0.8668%		(33,952)	(440)
5800	\$	20,217	101,119		(80,902)	2.0925%		(81,963)	(1,061)
5820	\$	19,180	44,209		(25,028)	0.6474%		(25,357)	(328)
5830	\$	34,696	206,416		(171,720)	4.4416%		(173,973)	(2,252)
5840	\$	11,267	71,582		(60,315)	1,5601%		(61,106)	(791)
5850	\$	215	4,523		(4,309)	0.1114%		(4,365)	(57)
5860	\$	62,040	401,214		(339,174)	8 7728%		(343,623)	(4,449)
5870	\$	5,707	31,941		(26,234)	0 6785%		(26,578)	(344)
5880	\$	1,852,502	289,216		1,563,286	-40.4345%		1,583,790	20,504
5900	\$	3,485	18,494		(15,009)	0.3882%		(15,206)	(197)
5910	\$	316	689		(373)	0.0096%		(378)	(5)
5920	\$	37,288	85,348		(48,059)	1.2431%		(48,690)	(630)
5930	\$	287,760	1,452,909		(1,165,149)	30.1366%		(1,180,431)	(15,282)
5940	\$	3,094	23,055		(19,961)	0.5163%		(20,223)	(262)
5950	\$	520	9,649		(9,129)	0.2361%		(9,249)	(120)
5960	\$	1,790	22,968		(21,178)	0.5478%		(21,456)	(278)
5970	\$	6,977	42,166		(35,189)	0.9102%		(35,650)	(462)
5980	\$	3,243	23,353		(20,110)	0.5201%		(20,374)	(264)
9010	\$	9,657	72,943		(63,286)	1.6369%		(64,116)	(830)
9020	\$	34,074	213,176		(179,102)	4.6325%		(181,451)	(2,349)
9030	\$	66,402	336,882		(270,480)	6.9960%		(274,027)	(3,548)
9070	\$	20,655	131,689		(111,035)	2.8719%		(112,491)	(1,456)
9080	\$	36,701	270,726		(234,025)	6.0531%		(237,095)	(3,069)
9200	\$	109,584	627,278		(517,694)	13.3902%		(524,484)	(6,790)
9220	\$	2	(7)		9	-0.0002%		9	0
9250	\$	14,000	40,822		(26,823)	0,6938%		(27,175)	(352)
9280	\$	(91)	152		(243)	0.0063%		(246)	(3)
9302	\$	10,317	23,734		(13,417)	0.3470%		(13,593)	(176)
9350	\$	82,736	184,797		(102,061)	2.6398%		(103,400)	(1,339)
,	\$	5,933,784	\$ 9,800,004	\$	(3,866,220)	100%		(3,916,929)	(50,709)
•			 	÷					, , , ,

SOUTHWESTERN ELECTRIC POWER COMPANY Annual incentive Normalization For the Test Year Ended March 31, 2020

	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
Line		Schedule A	Workpaper	Acct	Exp Amt	TY Amt Per	Total
<u>No.</u>	Description	Reference	Reference	Reference	As Adjusted	Books	Adjustment
1	Annual Incentive Normalization	Sch A, In 4	WP/A-3 2	5000	s 231,337	\$ 603,804 \$	(372,466)
2	Annual incentive Honnanzason	Sch A, In 3	WP/A-3 2	5010	\$ 3,733	9,636	(5,903)
3		Sch A, In 4	WP/A-3 2	5020	\$ 437,142	1,137,336	(7C0,194)
4		Sch A, In 4	WP/A-3 2	5050	\$ 375,625	974.759	(599,134)
5		Sch A, in 4	WP/A-3 2	5060	\$ 901,968	(333,497)	1,235,465
6		Sch A, In 4	WP/A-3 2	5100	\$ 189,455	490,228	(300,773)
7		Sch A, In 4	WP/A-3 2	5110	\$ 42,159	109,586	(67,427)
8		Sch A, In 4	WP/A-3 2	5120	\$ 438,168	1,135,833	(697,665)
9		Sch A, In 4	WP/A-3 2	5130	\$ 113,023	292,363	(179,340)
10		Sch A, In 4	WP/A-3,2	5140	\$ 83,192	215,504	(133,311)
11		Sch A, In 4	WP/A-3.2	5420	\$ 5	15	(9)
12		Sch A, In 4	WP/A-3 2	5440	\$ 160	411	(250)
13		Sch A, In 4	WP/A-3,2	5480	\$ 10,411	26,967	(16,555)
14		Sch A, In 4	WP/A-3.2	5520	\$ 24	63	(38)
15		Sch A, In 4	WP/A-3.2	5530	\$ 15,338	39,940	(24,602)
16		Sch A, in 4	WP/A-3 2	5600	\$ 95,987	225,295	(130,309)
17		Sch A, In 4	WP/A-3.2	5612	\$ 45	112	(67)
18		Sch A, In 4	WP/A-3,2	5620	\$ 21,446	49,876	(28,430)
19		Sch A, In 4	WP/A-3 2	5630	\$ 613	1,645	(1,033)
20		Sch A, In 4	WP/A-3.2	5660	\$ 148,706	(124,373)	273,078
21		Sch A, In 4	WP/A-3.2	5680	\$ 124	312	(187)
22		Sch A, In 4	WP/A-3.2	5690	\$ 289	630	(341)
23		Sch A, In 4	WP/A-3.2	5700	\$ 65,684	152,189	(86,504)
24		Sch A, In 4	WP/A-3.2	5710	\$ 24,816	58,328	(33,512)
25		Sch A, In 4	WP/A-3 2	5800	\$ 20,217	101,119	(80,902)
26		Sch A, In 4	WP/A-3 2	5820	\$ 19,180	44,209	(25,028)
27		Sch A, In 4	WP/A-3 2	5830	\$ 34,696	206,416	(171,720)
28		Sch A, In 4	WP/A-3,2	5840	\$ 11,267	71,582	(60,315)
29		Sch A, In 4	WP/A-3 2	5850	\$ 215	4,523	(4,309)
30		Sch A, In 4	WP/A-3 2	5860	\$ 62,040	401,214	(339,174)
31		Sch A, In 4	WP/A-3 2	5870	\$ 5,707	31,941	(26,234)
32		Sch A, In 4	WP/A-3 2	5880	\$ 1,852,502	289,216	1,563,286
33	A I Alexandra etter	Sch A, In 4	WP/A-3 2	5900	\$ 3,485	18,494	(15,009)
34 35	Annual Incentive Normalization	Sch A, In 4	WP/A-3.2 WP/A-3.2	5910 5920	\$ 316 \$ 37,288	689 85,348	(373)
36		Sch A, In 4	WP/A-3 2	5930	\$ 287,760	1,452,909	(48,059) (1,165,149)
37		Sch A, In 4 Sch A, In 4	WP/A-3 2	5940	\$ 3,094	23,055	(19,961)
38		Sch A, In 4	WP/A-3,2	5950	\$ 520	9,649	(9,129)
39		Sch A, In 4	WP/A-3.2	5960	\$ 1,790	22,968	(21,178)
40		Sch A, In 4	WP/A-3 2	5970	\$ 6,977	42,166	(35,189)
41		Sch A, In 4	WP/A-3,2	5980	\$ 3,243	23,353	(20,110)
42		Sch A, In 4	WP/A-3 2	9010	\$ 9,657	72,943	(63,286)
43		Sch A, In 4	WP/A-3,2	9020	\$ 34,074	213,176	(179,102)
44		Sch A, In 4	WP/A-3.2	9030	\$ 66,402	336.882	(270,480)
45		Sch A, In 4	WP/A-3 2	9070	\$ 20,655	131 589	(111,035)
46		Sch A, In 4	WP/A-3.2	9080	\$ 36,701	270,726	(234,025)
47		Sch A, In 4	WP/A-3.2	9200	\$ 109,584	627,278	(517,694)
48		Sch A, In 4	WP/A-3,2	9220	\$ 2	(7)	9
49		Sch A, In 4	WP/A-3.2	9250	\$ 14,000	40,822	(26,823)
50		Sch A, In 4	WP/A-3 2	9280	\$ (91)	152	(243)
51		Sch A, In 4	WP/A-3.2	9302	\$ 10,317	23,734	(13,417)
52		Sch A, In 4	WP/A-3.2	9350	\$ 82,736	184,797	(102,061)
						0.000.004	10.000.000
53	Total			•	\$ 5,933,784	s 9,800,004 \$	(3,866,220)

Justification for requested adjustment:

Adjust annual ICP expense to reflect a normalized payout target level of 1.0 and remove 1/2 of funding measures. The discussion of this adjustment can be found in the testimonies of Mr. Michael Baird and Mr. Andrew Carlin.

STAFF ADJUSTMENT TO AEPSC INCENTIVE COMPENSATION

From Exhibit BJF-18			CARD 10-1	BIF-18		1	rrect Amt. Resp. to	Staff adj. to SWEPC
	.	BJF 18-2	BJF 18-1,4,5			1	OPUC-15	Request
	Total Company Per	Pro Forma		Total Company				
FERC Account Number	Books	Adjustment	Other Adjs	Request	Percent of Total	-	\$3,151,599	
5000 - Oper Supervision & Engineering	\$ 1,675,342	\$ (984,923)		\$ 690,418	21 8644%	\$	689,078	\$ (1,34
5010 - Fuel	\$ 111,500	\$ (65,080)		\$ 46,440	1.4707%	\$	46,350	\$ (9
5020 - Steam Expenses	\$ 29,794	\$ (17,415)		\$ 12,379	0.3920%	\$	12,355	\$ (7
5050 - Electric Expenses	\$ 468	S (294)		\$ 173	0.0055%	\$	173	\$
5060 - Misc Steam Power Expenses	\$ (1,152,761)	s 757,039		\$ (395,722)	-12.5319%	\$	(394,954)	\$ 70
5100 - Maint Supv & Engineering	\$ 51,388	\$ (30,969)		5 20,419	0.6466%	\$	20,379	\$ 14
5110 - Maintenance of Structures 5120 - Maintenance of Boiler Plant	\$ 69,882 \$ 276,408	\$ (39,361) \$ (168,652)		\$ 30,521 \$ 109,756	0.9665% 3.4758%	\$	30,461 109,543	\$ (5
5130 - Maintenance of Electric Plant	\$ 67,210	\$ (40,383)		\$ 26,827	0.8496%	\$	26,775	\$ (5
5140 - Maintenance of Misc Steam Pit	\$ 11,988	S (6,787)		\$ 5,219	0.1653%	š	5,209	\$ (1
5240 - Misc Nuclear Power Expenses	\$ 0	\$ (0)		\$ -	0,0000%	ŝ	-,	l's "
5280 - Maint Supv & Engineering	s 1,011	\$ (598)		\$ 414	0 0131%	\$	413	\$
6290 - Maintenance of Structures	\$ 37	\$ (23)		\$ 14	0.0004%	\$	14	\$
5300 - Maint of Reactor Plant Equip	S 3	S (2)		\$ 1	0 0000%	\$	1	\$
5310 - Maintenance of Electric Plant	\$ 1	\$ (1)		\$ 0	0.0000%	\$	0	\$
5350 - Oper Supervision & Engineering	\$ 654	\$ (387)		\$ 287	0.0084%	\$	266	\$
5370 - Hydraulic Expenses	\$ 75	\$ (46)		\$ 28	0.0009%	\$	28	\$
5390 - Misc Hydr Power Generation Exp	\$ 551 \$ 90	\$ (343) \$ (42)		\$ 208 \$ 48	0 0066%	\$	208 48	\$
5450 - Maint of Misc Hydraulic Plant 5510 - Maint Supv & Engineering	\$ 90 \$ (3)	\$ (42) \$ 2		\$ 48 \$ (1)	0.0015% 0.0000%	\$	48 (1)	\$
5530 - Maint Supv & Engineering 5530 - Maintenance of Generating Pit	\$ (3) \$ 1,749	\$ (1,074)		\$ (1) \$ 675	0.0214%	\$	(1) 574	\$
5560 - Sys Control & Load Dispatching	\$ 224,640	\$ (131,015)		\$ 93,625	2.9650%	Š	93,443	\$ (16
5570 - Other Expenses	\$ 526,644	\$ (312,317)		\$ 214,327	6.7874%	Š	213,911	\$ (4)
5680 - Oper Supervision & Engineering	\$ 878,221	\$ (548,347)		\$ 329,874	10.4466%	\$	329,234	\$ (64
5612 - Load Dispatch-Mntr&Op TransSys	\$ 131,443	\$ (82,188)		\$ 49,275	1.5605%	\$	49,179	\$ (9
5615 - Reliability,Ping&Stds Develop	\$ 32,061	\$ (20,060)		\$ 12,001	0,3801%	\$	11,978	\$ (2
5620 - Station Expenses	\$ 823	\$ (504)		\$ 319	0.0101%	\$	318	\$
5630 - Overhead Line Expenses	\$ 2,871	\$ (1,785)		\$ 1,086	0.0344%	\$	1,084	\$
5660 - Misc Transmission Expenses	\$ 190,250	S (117,988)		\$ 72,262	2 2884%	\$	72,122	\$ (14
5670 - Rents	\$ 11	S (7)		\$ 4	0.0001%	\$	4	\$
5680 - Maint Supv & Engineering	\$ 1,281 \$ 13	\$ (817) \$ (9)		\$ 464 \$ 5	0.0147%	5	463	\$
5690 - Maintenance of Structures 5691 - Maint of Computer Hardware	\$ 13 \$ 1,177	\$ (9) \$ (737)		\$ 439	0.0001% 0.0139%	\$	5 438	\$
5692 - Maint of Computer Software	\$ 19,015	\$ (11,868)		\$ 7,147	0.2263%	ş	7,133	\$ (
5700 - Maint of Station Equipment	\$ 28,939	\$ (18,162)		\$ 10,777	0.3413%	\$	10,756	\$ (
5710 - Maintenance of Overhead Lines	\$ 4,278	\$ (2,719)		\$ 1,559	0.0494%	\$	1,556	s '
5730 - Maint of Misc Trasmssion Pit	\$ 195	\$ (122)		\$ 73	0.0023%	\$	73	\$
5800 - Oper Supervision & Engineering	\$ 200,838	\$ (124,340)		\$ 76,497	2.4225%	\$	76,349	\$ (14
5820 - Station Expenses	\$ 8,921	\$ (5,538)		\$ 3,388	0.1072%	\$	3,379	\$
5830 - Overhead Line Expenses	\$ 65	\$ (43)		\$ 22	0.0007%	\$	22	\$
5840 - Underground Line Expenses	\$ 2,473	\$ (1,553)		\$ 920	0.0291%	\$	919	\$
5860 - Meter Expenses	\$ 25,294	\$ (18,111)		\$ 9,183	0.2908%	\$	9,165	\$ (:
5880 - Miscellaneous Distribution Exp	\$ (387,100)	\$ 255,041		\$ (132,059)	-4.1821%	\$	(131,803)	\$ 25
5900 - Maint Supv & Engineering	\$ 1,654	\$ (1,035)		\$ 619	0.0196%	\$	618	\$
5920 - Maint of Station Equipment	\$ 12,493 \$ 7,792	\$ (7,812) \$ (4,943)		\$ 4,681 \$ 2,849	0.1482%	\$	4,671	\$
5930 - Maintenance of Overhead Lines 5970 - Maintenance of Meters	\$ 7,792 \$ 40	\$ (4,943) \$ (25)		\$ 2,849 \$ 14	0.0902% 0.0005%	5	2,844 14	s
9010 - Supervision - Customer Accts	\$ 8,989	S (5,724)		\$ 3,264	0.1034%	Š	3,258	\$
9020 - Meter Reading Expenses	\$ 15,599	\$ (9,895)		\$ 5,704	0.1806%	Š	5,693	\$ (:
9030 - Cust Records & Collection Exp	\$ 1,126,010	\$ (718,889)		5 407,121	12.8928%	\$	406,330	\$ (79
9050 - Misc Customer Accounts Exp	\$ 2,844	\$ (1,810)		\$ 1,034	0.0327%	\$	1,032	\$
9070 - Supervision - Customer Service	S 14,053	\$ (9,005)		\$ 5,048	0.1598%	\$	5,038	\$ (
9080 - Customer Assistance Expenses	\$ 8,083	\$ (5,188)		S 2,897	0.0917%	5	2,891	\$
9100 - Misc Cust Svc&Informational Ex	S 2,968	s (1,807)		\$ 1,161	0.0368%	\$	1,159	\$
9120 - Demonstrating & Selling Exp	S 171	\$ (80)	_	\$ 91	0.0029%	\$	91	\$
9200 - Administrative & Gen Salanes	\$ 4,363,996	\$ (2,763,992)	\$ (296,648)	\$ 1,303,355	41.2751%	\$	1,300,825	\$ {2,53
9210 - Office Supplies and Expenses	\$ 1,537	S (954)		\$ 584	0.0185%	\$	582	\$
9220 - Administrative Exp Tmsf - Cr	6 (00.410	\$ -		\$ -	0.0000%	\$	(44.530)	\$
9230 - Outside Services Employed	\$ (33,147)	S 21,586		\$ (11,560)	-0.3661%	15	(11,538)	\$ 2
9250 - Injuries and Damages	\$ 3,681 \$ 3,605	\$ (2,428) \$ (2,333)		\$ 1,253 \$ 1,273	0.0397%	\$	1,251	\$
9260 - Employee Pensions & Benefits 9280 - Regulatory Commission Exp	\$ 3,605 \$ 308,662	\$ (2,333) \$ (200,371)		\$ 1,273 \$ 108,291	0.0403% 3.4294%	\$	1,270 108,081	\$ {21
9260 - Regulatory Commiss off Exp 9301 - General Advertising Expenses	\$ 306,662	\$ (200,371)		\$ 100,291	0.0003%	\$	100,001	\$ 12.
9302 - Misc General Expenses	S 27,689	\$ (17,238)		\$ 10,451	0.3310%	Š	10,431	\$ (2
9350 - Maintenance of General Plant	\$ 27,771	\$ (17,451)		\$ 10,320	0.3268%	Š	10,300	\$ 17
						1		1
Total	\$ 8,942,258	\$ (5,487,878)	\$ (296,648)	\$ 3,157,730	100 0000%	\$	3,151,599	\$ (6,13

(6,131) Staff adjustment to SWEPCO request

ADJUSTMENT TO AEPSC INCENTIVE COMPE	ENSATION	BJF 18-2	CARD 10-1 BJF 18-1,4,5	8JF-18		Correct Amt. Resp. to OPUC-15	Staff adj. to SWEPCO Request
	Total Company Per	Pro Forma		Total Company			Nequest
FERC Account Number	Books	Adjustment	Other Adjs	Request	Percent of Total	\$3,151,599	-
5000 - Oper Supervision & Engineering	\$ 1,675,342	\$ (984,923)		\$ 690,418	21.8644%	689,078	(1,34
5010 - Fuel	111,500	(65,060)		46,440	1.4707%	46,350	(9)
5020 - Steam Expenses	29,794	(17,415)		12,379	0.3920%	12,355	(2
5050 - Electric Expenses	468	(294)		173	0.0055%	173) (
5060 - Misc Steam Power Expenses 5100 - Maint Supv & Engineering	(1,152,761) 51,388	757,039 (30,969)		(395,722) 20,419	-12.5319% 0.6466%	(394,954) 20,379	76.
5110 - Maintenance of Structures	69,882	(39,361)		30,521	0.9665%	30,461	(5
5120 - Maintenance of Boiler Plant	276,408	(166,652)		109,756	3.4758%	109,543	(21
5130 - Maintenance of Electric Plant	67,210	(40,383)		26,827	0.8496%	26,775	(5
5140 - Maintenance of Misc Steam Plt	11,986	(5,767)		5,219	0.1653%	5,209	(1
5240 - Misc Nuclear Power Expenses	0	(0)		-	0.0000%	•	i
5280 - Maint Supv & Engineering	1,011	(598)		414	0.0131%	413	(
5290 - Maintenance of Structures	37	(23)		14	0.0004%	14	0
5300 - Maint of Reactor Plant Equip	3	(2)		1	0.0000%	1	(6
5310 - Maintenance of Electric Plant	1	(1)		0	0.0000%	0	(0
5350 - Oper Supervision & Engineering	654	(387)		267	0.0084%	266	(:
5370 - Hydraulic Expenses	75 661	(46)		28	0.0009%	28	(0
5390 - Misc Hydr Power Generation Exp	551 90	(343)		208 48	0.0066%	208 48	(0
5450 - Maint of Misc Hydraulic Plant 5510 - Maint Supv & Engineering	(3)	(42) 2		48 (1)	0.0015% 0.0000%	48 (1)	(0
5530 - Maintenance of Generating Pit	1,749	(1,074)		675	0.0000%	674	
5560 - Sys Control & Load Dispatching	224,640	(131,015)		93,625	2.9650%	93,443	(182
5570 - Other Expenses	526,644	(312,317)		214,327	6.7874%	213,911	(416
5600 - Oper Supervision & Engineering	878,221	(548,347)		329,874	10,4466%	329,234	(640
5612 - Load Dispatch-Mntr&Op TransSys	131,443	(82,168)		49,275	1.5605%	49,179	(96
5615 - Reliability, Ping&Stds Develop	32,061	(20,060)		12,001	0.3801%	11,978	(23
5620 - Station Expenses	823	(504)		319	0.0101%	318	(1
5630 - Overhead Line Expenses	2,871	(1,785)		1,086	0.0344%	1,084	(2
5660 - Misc Transmission Expenses	190,250	(117,988)		72,262	2.2884%	72,122	(140
5670 - Rents	11	(7)		4	0.0001%	4	(0
5680 - Maint Supv & Engineering	1,281	(817)		464	0.0147%	463	(1
5690 - Maintenance of Structures	13	(9)		5	0.0001%	5	(0
5691 - Maint of Computer Hardware	1,177	(737)		439	0.0139%	438	(2
5692 - Maint of Computer Software	19,015	(11,868)		7,147	0.2263%	7,133	(14
5700 - Maint of Station Equipment	28,939	(18,162)		10,777	0.3413%	10,756	(23
5710 - Maintenance of Overhead Lines	4,278	(2,719)		1,559	0.0494%	1,556 73	(3
5730 - Maint of Misc Transmission Pit	195 200,838	(122)		73 76,497	0.0023% 2.4225%	76,349	(149
5800 - Oper Supervision & Engineering 5820 - Station Expenses	8,921	(124,340) (5,536)		3,386	0.1072%	3,379	(7
5830 - Overhead Line Expenses	65	(43)		22	0.0007%	22	(0
5840 - Underground Line Expenses	2,473	(1,553)		920	0.0291%	919	(2
5860 - Meter Expenses	25,294	(16,111)		9,183	0 2908%	9,165	(18
5880 - Miscellaneous Distribution Exp	(387,100)	255,041		(132,059)	-4.1821%	(131,803)	256
5900 - Maint Supv & Eng.neering	1,654	(1,035)		619	0.0196%	618	(1
5920 - Maint of Station Equipment	12,493	(7,812)		4,681	0.1482%	4,671	(9
5930 - Maintenance of Overhead Lines	7,792	(4,943)		2,849	0.0902%	2,844	(6
5970 - Maintenance of Meters	40	(25)		14	0.0005%	14	(0
9010 - Supervision - Customer Accts	8,989	(5,724)		3,264	0.1034%	3,258	(6
9020 - Meter Reading Expenses	15,599	(9,895)		5,704	0,1806%	5,693	(11
9030 - Cust Records & Collection Exp	1,126,010	(718,889)		407,121	12.8928%	406,330	(790
9050 - Misc Customer Accounts Exp	2,844	(1,810)		1,034	0.0327%	1,032	(2
9070 - Supervision - Customer Service	14,053	(9,005)		5,048	0.1598%	5,038	(10
9080 - Customer Assistance Expenses	8,083	(5,186)		2,897	0.0917%	2,891	10
9100 - Misc Cust Svc&Informational Ex	2,968	(1,807)		1,161	0.0368%	1,159	(2
9120 - Demonstrating & Selling Exp 9200 - Administrative & Gen Salaries	171 4,363,996	(80)	(206 646)	91	0.0029%	1 300 825	(2.531
9210 - Office Supplies and Expenses	4,363,996 1,537	(2,763,992) (954)	(296,648)	1,303,355 584	41.2751% 0.0185%	1,300,825 582	(2,531
9220 - Administrative Exp Trnsf - Cr	1,007	(304)		304	0.0000%	302	(1
9230 - Outside Services Employed	(33, 147)	21,586		(11,560)	-0.3661%	(11,538)	22
9250 - Injunes and Damages	3,681	(2,428)		1,253	0.0397%	1,251	(2
9260 - Employee Pensions & Benefits	3,605	(2,333)		1,273	0.0403%	1,270	(2
9280 - Regulatory Commission Exp	308,662	(200,371)		108,291	3.4294%	108,081	(210
9301 - General Advertising Expenses	27	(18)		9	0.0003%	9	(0
9302 - Misc General Expenses	27,689	(17,238)		10,451	0.3310%	10,431	(20
9350 - Maintenance of General Plant	27,771	(17,451)		10,320	0.3268%	10,300	(20
Total	\$ 8,942,256	\$ (5,487,878)	\$ (296,648)	\$ 3,157,730	100.0000%	\$ 3,151,599	\$ (6,131
	CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY OF THE	MINISTER CONTRACTOR				,,	1

SOUTHWESTERN ELECTRIC POWER COMPANY'S RESPONSE TO CITIES ADVOCATING REASONABLE DEREGULATION'S TENTH SET OF REQUESTS FOR **INFORMATION**

Question No. CARD 10-1:

AEPSC ICP: Please refer to the table on page 22 of the Direct Testimony of Michael A. Baird and to the file BJF-18 (tab 2). The per book expense for AEPSC is identical on both the table and tab 2, but the total of the adjustments on the table does not match the adjustment amount on tab 2, nor do the requested amounts match. Please reconcile the adjustment and requested amounts and provide a corrected table in the format of the table on page 22 of Mr. Baird's testimony.

Response No. CARD 10-1:

The AEPSC proforma adjustments on Exhibit BJF-18 correspond to the numbered proforma adjustments on pages 12-13 of the Direct Testimony of Brian J. Frantz. Tab 2 of Exhibit BJF-18 represents just the portion of incentive compensation removed from Company's request to normalize to target level, excluding financial measures. There is additional incentive compensation removed through some of the other proforma adjustments on Exhibit BJF-18, Page 22 of the Direct Testimony of Michael A. Baird represents the total proforma adjustments made to AEPSC incentive compensation and are the total amount of requested AEPSC ICP. See reconciliation below between Exhibit BJF-18 and page 22 of Mr. Baird's testimony:

Exhibit BJF-18 Per Books AEPSC ICP

Exhibit BJF-18 AEPSC ICP Adjustment in Tab 2

Exhibit BJF-18 AEPSC ICP Adjustment in Tab 1

Exhibit BJF-18 AEPSC ICP Adjustment in Tab 4

Exhibit BJF-18 AEPSC ICP Adjustment in Tab 5

Page 22 of Baird Testimony: Requested AEPSC ICP

\$8,942,256

(\$5,487,878)

(\$276.363)

\$3,157,730

Sponsored By: Michael A. Baird

Prepared By: Brian J. Frantz

Title: Mng Dir Acctng Policy & Rsrch

Sponsored By: Brian J. Frantz

Title: Dir Accounting

Title: Dir Accounting

0000048

Southwestern Electric Power Company Normalize Annual Incentive Compensation For the Test Year Ended March 31, 2020 Pro-Forma No. 2

Line No.	Description	FERC Account Number	Total Company Per Books	Pro Forma Adjustment	Total Company Request
1	Normalize Incentive	5000 - Oper Supervision & Engineering	\$ 1,675,342	\$ (984,923)	\$ 690,418
2	(40))IIIaii2a IIIGGIII46	5010 - Fuel	111,500	(65,060)	46,440
3		5020 - Steam Expenses	29,794	(17,415)	12,379
4		5050 - Electric Expenses	468	(294)	173
5		5060 - Misc Steam Power Expenses	(1,152,761)	757,039	(395,722)
6		5100 - Maint Supv & Engineering	51,388	(30,969)	20,419
7		5110 - Maintenance of Structures	69,882	(39,361)	30,521
8		5120 - Maintenance of Boiler Plant	276,408	(166,652)	109,756
9		5130 - Maintenance of Electric Plant	67,210	(40,383)	26,827
10		5140 - Maintenance of Misc Steam Pit	11,986	(6,767)	5,219
11		5240 - Misc Nuclear Power Expenses	0	(0)	-
12		5280 - Maint Supv & Engineering	1,011	(598)	414
13		5290 - Maintenance of Structures	37	(23)	14
14		5300 - Maint of Reactor Plant Equip	3	(2)	1
15		5310 - Maintenance of Electric Plant	1	(1)	0
16		5350 - Oper Supervision & Engineering	654	(387)	267
17		5370 - Hydraulic Expenses	75	(46)	28
18		5390 - Misc Hydr Power Generation Exp	551	(343)	208
19		5450 - Maint of Misc Hydraulic Plant	90	(42)	48
20		5510 - Maint Supv & Engineering	(3)	2	(1)
21		5530 - Maintenance of Generating Pit	1,749	(1,074)	675
22		5560 - Sys Control & Load Dispatching	224,640	(131,015)	93,625
23		5570 - Other Expenses	526,644 878,221	(312,317)	214,327 329,874
24 25		5600 - Oper Supervision & Engineering	131,443	(548,347)	49,275
		5612 - Load Dispatch-Mntr&Op TransSys 5615 - Reliability,Plng&Stds Develop	32,061	(82,168)	12,001
26 27		5620 - Station Expenses	823	(20,060) (504)	319
28		5630 - Overhead Line Expenses	2.871	(1,785)	1,086
29		5660 - Misc Transmission Expenses	190,250	(117,988)	72,262
30		5670 - Rents	11	(7)	4
31		5680 - Maint Supv & Engineering	1,281	(817)	464
32		5690 - Maintenance of Structures	13	(9)	5
33		5691 - Maint of Computer Hardware	1,177	(737)	439
34		5692 - Maint of Computer Software	19,015	(11,868)	7,147
35		5700 - Maint of Station Equipment	28,939	(18,162)	10,777
36		5710 - Maintenance of Overhead Lines	4,278	(2,719)	1,559
37		5730 - Maint of Misc Trnsmsslon Pit	195	(122)	73
38		5800 - Oper Supervision & Engineering	200,838	(124,340)	76,497
39		5820 - Station Expenses	8,921	(5,536)	3,386
40		5830 - Overhead Line Expenses	65	(43)	22
41		5840 - Undergraund Line Expenses	2,473	(1,553)	920
42		5860 - Meter Expenses	25,294	(16,111)	9,183
43		5880 - Miscellaneous Olstribution Exp	(387,100)	255,041	(132,059)
44		5900 - Maint Supv & Engineering	1,654	(1,035)	619
45		5920 - Maint of Station Equipment	12,493	(7,812)	4,681
46		5930 - Maintenance of Overhead Lines	7,792	(4,943)	2,849
47		5970 - Maintenance of Meters	40	(25)	14
48		9010 - Supervision - Customer Accts	8,989	(5,724)	3,264
49		9020 - Meter Reading Expenses	15,599	(9,895)	5,704
50		9030 - Cust Records & Collection Exp	1,126,010	(718,889)	407,121
51		9050 - Misc Customer Accounts Exp	2,844	(1,810)	1,034
52		9070 - Supervision - Customer Service	14,053 8,083	(9,005)	5,048 2,897
53 54		9080 - Customer Assistance Expenses	2,968	(5,186)	1,161
55		9100 - Misc Cust Svc&Informational Ex 9120 - Demonstrating & Selling Exp	2,300 171	(1,807) (80)	91
56		9200 - Administrative & Gen Salanes	4,363,996	(2,763,992)	1,600,003
50 57					584
57 58		9210 - Office Supplies and Expenses 9220 - Administrative Exp Trnsf - Cr	1,537	(954)	504
59		9230 - Outside Services Employed	(33,147)	21,586	(11,560)
60		9250 - Injuries and Damages	3,681	(2,428)	1,253
61		9260 - Employee Pensions & Benefits	3,605	(2,333)	1,273
62		9280 - Regulatory Commission Exp	308,562	(200,371)	108,291
63		9301 - General Advertising Expenses	27	(18)	9
64		9302 - Misc General Expenses	27,689	(17,238)	10,451
65		9350 - Maintenance of General Plant	27,771	(17,451)	10 320
66		Total	\$ 8,942,256	\$ (5,487,878)	\$ 3,454,378

PURPOSE

To normalize incentive accruais to a level excluding financial measures. The test year was normalized by taking the per books incentive accrual and reducing to 100% to represent a level 12 months. Then the incentives were further normalized to exclude incentives tied to financial measures.

SOUTHWESTERN ELECTRIC POWER COMPANY'S RESPONSE TO OFFICE OF PUBLIC UTILITY COUNSEL'S FIRST REQUEST FOR INFORMATION

Question No. OPUC 1-15:

Please refer to the Direct Testimony of Mr. Michael A. Baird, page 22. Please provide the underlying computation and supporting documentation for each of the numbers included in the Annual Incentive Plan Chart and the Long-Term Incentive Plan chart on page 22 of Mr. Baird's Direct Testimony.

Response No. OPUC 1-15:

Please refer to OPUC 1-15 Attachments 1 & 2 for underlying computation and supporting documentation for AEPSC amounts and OPUC 1-15 Attachment 3 for the underlying calculation and supporting documentation for SWEPCO amounts included on page 22 of Mr. Baird's Direct Testimony. An error in the business unit financial based goal percentage for the Distribution annual incentive plan has been discovered which resulted in a change in the amounts reported in the Annual Incentive Plan Chart on page 22 of Mr. Baird's Direct Testimony. Please see OPUC 1-15 Attachment 4 for the updated chart and OPUC 1-15 Attachments 5 and 6 for the underlying computation and supporting documentation for the SWEPCO and AEPSC amount respectively.

All attachments responsive to this request are provided electronically on the PUC Interchange.

Prepared By: Frances K. Bourland Title: Regulatory Acctg Case Mgr

Sponsored By: Michael A. Baird Title: Mng Dir Acetng Policy & Rsrch

Sponsored By: Brian J. Frantz Title: Dir Accounting

ADJ. TO INCENTIVE COMP

SOAH Do cket No. 473-21-0538
PUC Docket No. 51415
OPUC's 1st, Q. # OPUC 1-15
Attachment 4



SOUTHWESTERN ELETRIC POWER COMPANY
SUMMARY OF SWEPCO AND AEPSC ANNUAL INCENTIVES REVISED
FOR THE TEST YEAR ENDED MARCH 31, 2020

Annual Incentive Plan								
Description	SWEPCO	AEPSC						
Per Book Expense	9,800,004	8,942,256						
Reduction to Target Level	(1,878,186)	(3,367,674)						
Target Level Incentives	7,921,818	5,574,582						
Remove Direct Financial	(507,064)	(671,073)						
Target Less Financial	7,414,754	4,903,509						
Remove 50% of Fundings of 70% or 35%	(1,531,679)	(1,751,910)						
Requested Amount	5,883,075	3,151,599						

this chart replaces the one it pass of bainst direct textiment

original requestions amendad regions of the parties

5,933,784 5,883,075 50,709

ARP 3,157,730 3,151,599 6,131 Shaff Adj.

Sum of SumOfAMOUN	Τ	Incentive Type		
Source2	Source	Annual Incentive Plan	Long-Term Incentive Plan	Grand Total
PER BOOKS	Per Books	8,942,255.89	3,172,220.18	12,114,476.07
PER BOOKS Total		8,942,255.89	3,172,220.18	12,114,476.07
PROFORMA	Proforma Adjustment # 4	109.12	43.68	152.80
	Proforma Adjustment # 2	(5,487,877.79))	(5,487,877.79)
	Proforma Adjustment # 1	(20,394.18)) (4,207.19)	(24,601.37)
	Proforma Adjustment #5	(276,362.94) (27,136.85)	(303,499.79)
	Proforma Adjustment #3		(2,298,741.31)	(2,298,741.31)
PROFORMA Total		(5,784,525.79) (2,330,041.67)	(8,114,567.46)
Grand Total		3,157,730.10	842,178.51	3,999,908.61

		201	19	7:	2019 Total		202	0		2020 Total	Grand Total
Row Labels	141		149	155		141			155	,	
1070	2,363,597.05	240,493.71	305,078.78	524,726.06	3,433,895.61	483,322.08	39,054.64	33,381.60	139,671.64	695,429.97	4,129,325.58
1080	365,619.95	20,772.22	47,949.59	40,624.71	474,966.47	76,218.40	4,295.66	6,545.18	9,432.68	96,491.93	571,458.40
1510		937.23	41,740.09		42,677.31		173.28	10,674.06		10,847.34	53,524.65
1520		9,743.41	433,125.31		442,868.72		1,963.19	119,701.69		121,664.89	564,533.61
1630		0.00			0.00		0.00			0.00	0.00
1830	0.00		0.00		0.00	0.00				0.00	0.00
1840	0.00	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00
1850	24,114.71				24,114.71	5,269.28				5,269.28	29,383.99
1860	121,245.07	2,829.07	857.61	(4,225.80)	120,705.95	67.56				67. 56	120,773.51
1880	(21.17)	0.12		(28.67)	(49.72)	(37.16)	(1.61)			(38.77)	(88.49)
2420			0.00		0.00			0.00		0.00	0.00
4010		503.38	127.83		631.21						631.21
426 4	22,277.66	1,242.55			23,520.21	3,880.60	204.72			4,085.33	27,605.54
4265	5,730.68	196.34	2,876.84		8,803.86	490.08	16.91	495.71		1,002.69	9,806.55
5000	15,445.09	11,613.78	413,633.96		440,692.82		3,260.16	159,850.68		163,110.85	603,803.67
5010		195.38	8,411.33		8,606.70		16.94	1,012.19		1,029.13	9,635.83
5020		21,447.87	858,044.18		879,492.05		4,500.14	253,343.74		257,843.88	1,137,335.93
5050		19,416.04	769,747.90		789,163.95		3,383.64	182,211.71		185,595.35	974,759.29
5060		9,376.68	378,440.73	8.98	387,826.39	(790,001.10)	1,276.45	67,400.79		(721,323.86)	
5100		11,409.17	404,007.07		415,416.25		1,538.77	73,273.19		74,811.96	490,228.21
5110		2,431.58	82,483.48		84,915.06		520.99	24,150.00		24,670.99	109,586.04
5120		24,622.90	909,551.97		934,174.87		3,926.32	197,732.01		201,658.33	1,135,833.20
5130		6,213.70	243,860.98	140.30	250,214.98		806.31	41,348.91	(7.33)		292,362.88
5140	606.81	4,927.12	157,751.12		163,285.05		1,175.76	52,042.72		53,218.48	216,503.53
5420			404 55				0.19	14.65		14.84	14.84
5440 5400		9.19	401.57		410.75		70.46	4 200 42		4 270 00	410.75
5480		504.85	, 22,182.93		22,687.78		72.46	4,206.42		4,278.89	26,966.67
5520		1.52	61.06		62.58		440.40	0.407.40		0047.64	62,58
5530 5600	0.00	672.70	30,019.95	170 675 60	30,692.65		140.18	9,107.43	22.022.44	9,247.61	39,940.26
5612	0.00	8,611.24	10,052.12	170,675.69	189,339.05		1,218.64	1,814.65	33,923.14	36,956.43	226,295.47
5620	675.07	6.01		106.13 37,363.11	112.14	00.00	210.00		0.776.00	10 100 55	112,14 49,875.63
5630	54.59	1,654.89			39,693.08	86.66 33.77	318.98		9,776.92	10,182.56 37.53	
5660	(0.00)	18.55 1,360.75		1,534.59 25,922.59	1,607.73 27,283.34		2.73 56.13		1.03 (1,063.05)		1,645.26 (124,372.69)
5680	(0.00)	9.60		301.98	311.58	(150,649.10)	20.13		(1,063.05)	(151,656.02)	
5690		29.37		373.82	403.19		6.43		220.16	226.59	311.58 629.78
5700	7,661.99	5,064.52		108,457.66			938.66		30,065.82	31,004.48	152,188.64
5710	321.21	2,816.10		45,797.23	121,184.16 48,934.54		234,95		9,158.76	9,393.71	58,328.25
5800	66,872.45	2,680.12	11,485.57	1,599.71	82,637.85	14,214.24	603.97	2,810.80	852.01	18,481.02	101,118.87
5820	67.12	2,528.59	11,705.57	31,924.76	34,520.47	56.16	457.03	2,010.00	9,174.97	9,688.16	44,208.63
5830	163,414.11	7,753.31		31,324.70	171,167.42	33,732.14	1,516.49		2,177.27	35,248.63	206,416.05
5840	55,373.82	3,139.55			58,513.37	12,346.46	722.14			13,068.61	71,581.97
5850	3,214.81	111.48			3,326.29	1,160.52	36.28			1,196.80	4,523.09
5860	316,153.06	12,705.93			328,858.99	69,639.38	2,715.73			72,355.11	401,214.10
5870	25,630.73	1,135.27			26,766.01	4,953.92	221.27			5,175 19	31,941.20
5880	1,585,420.17	37,123.19	0.00	1,522.79	1,624,066.15	(1,343,601.53)	8,764.48	(13.18)		(1,334,850.24)	
5900	15,254.89	430.17	3100	19.26	15,704.31	2,712.50	77.37	(43.10)		2,789.87	18,494.18
5910	20,20 1100	3.69		437.18	440.87	-,	9.74		238.76	248.50	689.37
5920		4,517.67		61,611.70	66,129.37		968.43		18,249.72	19,218.15	85,347.52
		.,		,	,,				,	,	,

5930	1,190,146.22	50,037.99	410.04		1,240,594,25	203,221.32	8,257.88	46.94	788.60	212,314.74	1,452,909.00	
5940	17,499,45	940,41	110.01		18,439.87	4,387.53	227.53	10.51	700.00	4,615.05	23,054.92	
5950	6,847.24	296.37			7,143.61	2,428.56	76.97			2,505.54	9,649.15	
5960	16,800.30	635,77			17,436.07	5,351.94	180.04			5,531.97	22,968.05	
5970	33,587.43	1,331.22			34,918.65	6,964.98	282.31			7,247.28	42,165.94	
5980	17,925.29	852.17			18,777.46	4,355.57	219.49			4,575.06	23,352.52	
9010	56,999.30	1,663.83			58,663.13	13,879.65	400.37			14,280.02	72,943.15	
9020	168,200.11	7,222.94			175,423.05	36,183.70	1,569.05			37,752.76		
9030	277,485.32	10,290.34			287,775.66	47,294.56	1,811.84			49,106.40	213,175.80 336,882.06	
9070										23,599.40		
9080	103,383,21	4,706.58			108,089.79	22,654.33	945.07			•	131,689.19 270,726.03	
9200	210,100.57	7,751.37	27 205 00	770.07	217,851.94	50,980.27	1,893.82	0.710.07	2.064.16	52,874.09		
	423,421.51	46,780.94	37,205.00	239.97	507,647.42	100,741.52	6,213.82	9,710.92	2,964.16	119,630.43	627,277.84	
9220 9250	(2.46)	(0.23)			(2.69)	(3,89)	(0.31) 236,79		3,549.57	(4.20)	(6.89) 40,822.45	
9280	9,153.92	25,881.18			35,035.10	2,000.99		22.20	3,345.3/	5,787.35	•	
	0.00	(0.07)	4 500 15	7 242 57	(0.07)	114.96	3.33 59.53	33.39	2 142 10	151.68 1, 64 3.86	151.62	Test Year Book O&M
9302	9,339.47	848.44	4,560.15	7,342.57	22,090.64	(558.86)			2,143.19			
9350	2.53	154,123.09	E 474 007 4E	1.000.470.33	154,125.62	94.59	30,576.91	1 250 000 22	200 140 75	30,671.50	184,797.12	9,800,003.64
Grand Total	7,699,619.29	794,622.88	5,174,067.15	1,056,476.32	14,724,785.65	(1,076,013.42)	138,149.00	1,250,896.22	269,140.75	582,172.55	15,306,958.20	-
ICP 1.0 target	3,856,860.75	410,048.25	3,136,672.50	586,656.00	7,990,237.50	1,447,495.53	139,798.18	1,119,876.49	221,157.27	2,928,327.47	10,918,564.97	
target amounts attri	ibutable to union emp	agavole										
anger amound attri	1,352,492.22	208,484.23	1,143,190.41	190,140.96		490,766.47	72,326.70	391,092.89	73,582.64		3,922,076.53	-
	1,002,152,122	2007 10 1122	2/2 (0/200) (2	250,210.50		1501705111	. 2,520., 5	0,2,70,211,03	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	***********************************		
Remove portion rela	ited to billings to co-c	wners										
Flint		1,258.92	106,140.76				821.21	36,089.75			144,310.65	
Pirkey		650.83	36,814.37				226.02	12,741.08			50,432.31	
			•									
Net target attributat	ole to union employee	es										
	1,352,492.22	206,574.48	1,000,235.27	190,140.96		490,766.47	71,279.47	342,262.06	73,582.64		3,727,333.57	
										=' =		
1.0 non-union targe	2,504,368.53	201,564.02	1,993,482.09	396,515.04		956,729.06	67,471.48	728,783.60	147,574.63	•	6,996,488.44	
Remove portion rela	sted to billings to co-c	wners										
Flint		5,271.81	188,336.16		193,607.97		8,004.60	273,200.04		281,204.65	474,812.62	
Pirkey		1,647.91	55,527.94		57,175.85		2,284.09	87,124.10		89,408.19	146,584.04	
Turk		3,922.05	183,182.24		187,10 4 .29		4,315.29	205,919.04		210,234.33	397,338.62	
1.0 target with												
billings removed	2,504,368.53	190,722.24	1,566,435.76	396,515.04	4,658,041.56	956,729.06	52,867.50	162,540.41	147,574.63	1,319,711.60	5,977,753.16	
Remove BU fin												
goals	5.00%	15.13%	0.00%	10.00%		20.00%	22.35%	0.00%	20.00%			
	2,379,150.10	161,871.69	1,566,435.76	356,863.53	4,464,321.08	765,383.25	41,049.76	162,540.41	118,059.70	1,087,033.13	5,551,354.21	
Remove 1/2 of												
funding	35%	33.40%	35%	35%		35%	33.19%	35%	35%			
	1,546,447.57	107,799.93	1,018,183.24	231,961.30	2,904,392.03	497,499.11	27,424.53	105,651.27	76,738.81	707,313.71	3,611,705.75	
												-
non-union red by												
FB plus union	2,898,939.79	314,374.41	2,018,418.52	422,102.26		988,265.58	98,703.99	447,913.33	150,321.44		7,339,039.32	

SOAH Docket No. 473-21-0538 PUC Docket No. 51415 OPUC's 1st, Q. # OPUC 1-15 Attachment 3 Page 3 of 10

summary for M Baird to	estimony								
test year O&M	4,797,055.34	517,904.85	4,342,311.10	495,380.02	(1,645,224.26)	92,442.20	1,080,097.97	120,036.43	9,800,003.64
-									
total target	3,856,860.75	397,296.72	2,566,671.03	586,656.00	1,447,495.53	124,146.96	504,802.47	221,157.27	9,705,086.73
O&M %	62.303%	65,176%	83.925%	46.890%	152.900%	66.915%	86.346%	44.600%	
Target O&M	2,402,920.69	258,942.83	2,154,066.38	275,082.04	2,213,220.32	83,072.75	435,876.39	98.635.86	7,921,817.26
j	,	,	.,,		,,		,	,	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,
Adj O&M to target	(2,394,134.66)	(258,962.02)	(2,188,244,72)	(220,297.98)	3,858,444,59	(9,369.44)	(644,221.58)	(21,400.57)	(1,878,186.38)
	<u> </u>	\	(11/200/2010)	(444)	0,000,1110	\=12331117	(0)	((2)313/313/3
BU fin goal O&M ad	(78,014.21)	(18.803.69)		(18,592.53)	(292,567.70)	(7,907.82)		(13,163.62)	(429,049.57)
	\								
Target less BU fin									
goals O&M	2,324,906.47	240,139.14	2,154,066.38	256,489.51	1,920,652.62	75,164.93	435,876.39	85,472.24	7,492,767.70
Adi O&M to remove									
1/2 of funding	(518,794.50)	(35,241.91)	(460,118.30)	(58,566.45)	(409,594.78)	(9,117.31)	(49,121.46)	(18,429.07)	(1,558,983.78)
and or remaining	(020):2:100/	(50/2 :2:52/	(100/222100)	(20)000.10)	(103/03:110)	(3/22/132)	(13)222114)	(40) 123101)	11,000,000
Target less BU fin									
goals and 1/2 of									
funding O&M	1.806,111.97	204,897,24	1,693,948.08	197,923.06	1,511,057.84	66,047.63	386,754,93	67.043.17	5,933,783.92
			2,022,5 10100	,220,00	2/0/2/00/10/				3770071 00132

	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	20)19		2019 Total			20	20		2020 Total	Grand Total
Row Labels	141	148	149	155	12023 10027	141		148	149	155	,	
1070	2,363,597.05	240,493.71	305,078,78	524,726.06	3,433,895.61		483,322.08	39,054,64	33,381.60	139,671.64	695,429.97	4,129,325.58
1080	365,619,95	20,772.22	47,949,59	40,624.71	474,966.47		76,218.40	4,295.66	6,545.18	9,432.68	96,491.93	571,458,40
1510	•	937.23	41,740.09	•	42,677.31		•	173.28	10,674.06	•	10,847.34	53,524.65
1520		9,743.41	433,125.31		442,868.72			1,963.19	119,701.69		121,664.89	564,533.61
1630		0.00			0.00			0.00			0.00	0.00
1830	0.00		0.00		0.00		0.00				0.00	0.00
1840	0.00	0.00	0.00		0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00
1850	24,114.71				24,114.71		5,269.28				5,269.28	29,383.99
1860	121,245.07	2,829.07	857.61	(4,225.80)	120,705.95		67.56				67.56	120,773.51
1880	(21.17)	0.12		(28.67)	(49.72)	1	(37.16)	(1.61)			(38.77)	
2420	, ,		0.00	(,	0.00		(=::==,	, ,	0.00		0.00	0.00
4010		503.38	127.83		631.21							631.21
4264	22,277.66	1,242.55			23,520.21		3,880.60	204.72			4,085.33	27,605.54
4265	5,730.68	196.34	2,876.84		8,803.86		490.08	16.91	495.71		1,002.69	9,806.55
5000	15,445.09	11,613.78	413,633.96		440,692.82			3,260.16	159,850.68		163,110.85	603,803.67
5010	,	195.38	8,411.33		8,606.70			16.94	1,012.19		1,029.13	9,635.83
5020		21,447.87	858,044.18		879,492.05			4,500.14	253,343.74		257,843.88	1,137,335.93
5050		19,416.04	769,747.90		789,163.95			3,383.64	182,211.71		185,595.35	974,759.29
5060		9,376.68	378,440.73	8.98	387,826,39		(790,001.10)	1,276.45	67,400.79		(721,323.86)	
5100		11,409.17	404,007.07		415,416.25			1,538.77	73,273.19		74,811.96	490,228.21
5110		2,431.58	82,483.48		84,915.06			520.99	24,150.00		24,670.99	109,586.04
5120		24,622.90	909,551.97		934,174.87			3,926.32	197,732.01		201,658.33	1,135,833.20
5130		6,213.70	243,860.98	140.30	250,214.98			806.31	41,348.91	(7.33)		292,362.88
5140	606.81	4,927.12	157,751.12		163,285.05			1,175.76	52,042.72	•,	53,218.48	216,503.53
5420	******	.,	2017/ -2/		,			0.19	14.65		14.84	14.84
5440		9.19	401,57		410.75							410.75
5480		504.85	22,182.93		22,687.78			72.46	4,206.42		4,278.89	26,966.67
5520		1.52	61.06		62,58				•		•	62.58
5530		672.70	30,019.95		30,692.65			140.18	9,107.43		9,247,61	39,940,26
5600	0.00	8,611.24	10,052.12	170,675.69	189,339.05			1,218.64	1,814.65	33,923.14	36,956.43	226,295.47
5612		6.01	,	106.13	112.14			-,	.,			112.14
5620	675.07	1,654.89		37,363.11	39,693.08		86.66	318.98		9,776.92	10,182.56	49,875.63
5630	54.59	18.55		1,534.59	1,607.73		33.77	2.73		1.03	37.53	1,645.26
5660	(0.00)	1,360.75		25,922.59	27,283.34		(150,649.10)	56.13		(1,063.05)		
5680	(*****/	9.60		301.98	311,58		(,,			(- ,	(,,	311.58
5690		29.37		373.82	403,19			6.43		220.16	226,59	629.78
5700	7,661.99	5,064.52		108,457.66	121,184.16			938.66		30,065.82	31,004.48	152,188.64
5710	321.21	2,816.10		45,797.23	48,934.54			234.95		9,158.76	9,393.71	58,328.25
5800	66,872.45	2,680.12	11,485.57	1,599.71	82,637.85		14,214.24	603.97	2,810.80	852.01	18,481.02	101,118.87
5820	67.12	2,528.59	22,100101	31,924.76	34,520.47		56.16	457.03	2,024,04	9,174.97	9,688.16	44,208.63
5830	163,414.11	7,753.31		02/02 0	171,167.42		33,732.14	1,516.49		2,21	35,248.63	206,416.05
5840	55,373,82	3,139.55			58,513.37		12,346,46	722.14			13,068.61	71,581.97
5850	3,214.81	111.48			3,326.29		1,160.52	36.28			1,196.80	4,523.09
5860	316,153.06	12,705.93			328,858.99		69,639.38	2,715.73			72,355.11	401,214.10
5870	25,630.73	1,135.27			26,766.01		4,953.92	221.27			5,175.19	31,941.20
5880	1,585,420.17	37,123.19	0.00	1,522.79	1,624,066.15	(1	,343,601.53)	8,764.48	(13.18)	1	(1,334,850.24)	
5900	15,254.89	430.17	5.00	19.26	15,704.31	٠,٨	2,712.50	77.37	(13.10)	•	2,789.87	18,494.18
5910	13,231.03	3.69		437.18	440.87		2,, 12.00	9.74		238.76	248.50	689.37
5920		4,517.67		61,611.70	66,129.37			968.43		18,249.72	19,218.15	85,347.52
5930	1,190,146.22	50,037.99	410.04	01,011.70	1,240,594.25		203,221.32	8,257.88	46.94	788.60	212,314.74	1,452,909.00
2,500	1111011 10164	30,037,33	110.07		April 10 per J. Takid			0,231.00	10.54	,00,00	L14/71 11/17	1,102,000.00

5940	17,499.45	940.41			18,439.87	4,387.53	227.53			4,615.05	23,054.92	
5950	6,847.24	296.37			7,143.61	2,428.56	76.97			2,505.54	9,649.15	
5960	16,800.30	635.77			17,436.07	5,351.94	180.04			5,531.97	22,968.05	
5970	33,587.43	1,331.22			34,918.65	6,964.98	282.31			7,247.28	42,165.94	
5980	17,925.29	852.17			18,777.46	4,355.57	219.49			4,575.06	23,352.52	
9010	56,999.30	1,663.83			58,663.13	13,879.65	400.37			14,280.02	72,943.15	
9020	168,200.11	7,222.94			175,423.05	36,183.70	1,569.05			37,752.76	213,175.80	
9030	277,485.32	10,290.34			287,775.66	47,294.56	1,811.84			49,106.40	336,882.06	
9070	103,383.21	4,706.58			108,089.79	22,654.33	945.07			23,599.40	131,689.19	
9080	210,100.57	7,751.37			217,851.94	50,980.27	1,893.82			52,874.09	270,726.03	
9200	423,421.51	46,780.94	37,205.00	239.97	507,647.42	100,741.52	6,213.82	9,710.92	2,964.16	119,630.43	627,277.84	
9220	(2.46)	(0.23)			(2.69)	(3,89)	(0.31)			(4.20)	(6.89)	•
9250	9,153.92	25,881.18			35,035.10	2,000.99	236.79		3,549.57	5,787.35	40,822.45	
9280	0.00	(0.07)			(0.07)	114.96	3.33	33.39	-	151.68	151.62	
9302	9,339.47	848.44	4,560.15	7,342.57	22,090.64	(558.86)	59.53		2,143.19	1,643.86	23,734.49	Test Year Book O&M
9350	2.53	154,123.09	•	•	154,125.62	94.59	30,576.91			30,671.50	184,797.12	
Grand Total	7,699,619.29	794,622.88	5,174,067.15	1,056,476.32	14,724,785.65	(1,076,013.42)	138,149.00	1,250,896.22	269,140.75	582,172.55	15,306,958.20	
ICP 1.0 target	3,856,860.75	410,048.25	3,136,672.50	586,656.00	7,990,237.50	1,447,495.53	139,798.18	1,119,876.49	221,157.27	2,928,327.47	10,918,564.97	
target amounts attr	ibutable to union emp	oloyees										
_	1,352,492.22	208,484.23	1,143,190.41	190,140.96		490,766.47	72,326.70	391,092.89	73,582.64		3,922,076.53	_
D	to b. 100 to											
Flint	ated to billings to co-	1,258.92	106,140.76				821.21	36,089.75			144,310.65	
Pirkey		650.83	36,814.37				226.02	12,741.08			50,432.31	
riikey		030.03	30,014.37				220.02	12,771.00			30,432.31	
Net target attributa	ble to union employed									-		
	1,352,492.22	206,574.48	1,000,235.27	190,140.96		490,766.47	71,279.47	342,262.06	73,582.64	_	3,727,333.57	
1.0 non-union targe	2,504,368.53	201,564.02	1,993,482.09	396,515.04		956,729.06	67,471.48	728,783.60	147,574.63	<u>.</u>	6,996,488.44	
Remove portion rela	ated to billings to co-	owners										
Flint		5,271.81	188,336.16		193,607.97		8,004.60	273,200.04		281,204.65	474,812.62	
Pirkey		1,647.91	55,527,94		57,175.85		2,284.09	87,124.10		89,408.19	146,584.04	
Turk		3,922.05	183,182.24		187,104.29		4,315.29	205,919.04		210,234.33	397,338.62	
1.0 target with												
billings removed	2,504,368.53	190,722.24	1,566,435.76	396,515.04	4,658,041.56	956,729.06	52,867.50	162,540.41	147,574.63	1,319,711.60	5,977,753.16	
Remove BU fin	-, ,		-,,	,	1,000,000	****	,			.,,	-77	
goals	10.00%	15.13%	0.00%	10.00%		20.00%	22.35%	0.00%	20.00%			
3-2	2,253,931.68	161,871.69	1,566,435.76	356,863.53	4,339,102.65	765,383.25	41,049.76	162,540.41	118,059.70		5,426,135.78	
	2,200,502,00	202,07 2.00	2,000, 100.70	020,005.50	,,000,,02,00	,00,000,20	12,015170	102/3 101.12	220,000,00	2,00.,000.20	5,120,125110	
Remove 1/2 of												
funding	35%	33.40%	35%	35%		35%	33.19%	35%	35%			
_	1,465,055.59	107,799.93	1,018,183.24	231,961.30	2,823,000.06	497,499.11	27,424.53	105,651.27	76,738.81	707,313.71	3,530,313.77	
non-union red by												-
FB plus union	2,817,547,81	314,374.41	2,018,418.52	422,102.26		988,265.58	98,703.99	447,913.33	150,321.44		7,257,647.34	
- F	-10-17-17-17-17							,				_



SOAH Docket No. 473-21-0538 PUC Docket No. 51415 OPUC's 1st, Q. # OPUC 1-15 Attachment 5 Page 3 of 10

test year O&M	4,797,055.34	517,904.85	4,342,311.10	495,380.02	(1,645,224.26)	92,442.20	1,080,097.97	120,036.43	9,800,003.64 OXM TYackul
total target	3,856,860.75	397,296.72	2,566,671.03	586,656.00	1,447,495.53	124,146.96	504,802.47	221,157.27	9,705,086.73 Union+nonvenir - co-owner
O&M % Target O&M	62.303% 2,402,920.69	65.176% 258,942.83	83.925% 2,154,066.38	46.890% 275,082.04	152.900% 2,213,220.32	66.915% 83,072.75	86.346% 435,876.39	44.600% 98,635.86	7,921,817.26 Od M target
Adj O&M to target	(2,394,134.66)	(258,962.02)	(2,188,244.72)	(220,297.98)	3,858,444.59	(9,369.44)	(644,221.58)	(21,400.57)	(1,878,186.38) Adj TY or m to target
BU fin goal O&M ad_	(156,028.42)	(18,803.69)	-	(18,592.53)	(292,567,70)	(7,907.82)	*	(13,163.62)	(507,063.78) remove Blefinancial gals
Target less BU fin									1
goals Q&M	2,246,892.26	240,139.14	2,154,066.38	256,489.51	1,920,652.62	75,164.93	435,876.39	85,472.24	7,414,753.49 target D+M-financial quali
Adj O&M to remove_									
1/2 of funding	(491,489.53)	(35,241.91)	(460,118.30)	(58,566.45)	(409,594.78)	(9,117.31)	(49,121.46)	(18,429.07)	(1,531,678.80) of ly apple solto
Target less BU fin goals and 1/2 of									(1,531,678.80) only applied to non-union ands
funding O&M·	1,755,402.74	204,897.24	1,693,948.08	197,923.06	1,511,057.84	66,047.63	· 386,754.93	67,043.17	5,883,074.68

SOUTHWESTERN ELECTRIC POWER COMPANY'S RESPONSE TO COMMISSION STAFF'S FIFTH REQUEST FOR INFORMATION

Question No. Staff 5-36:

Please provide the amount of financial based incentive compensation expense capitalized each year by plan type since the June 30, 2016 end of the test year in Docket No. 46449 and included in the Company's requested invested capital balance. Provide the information by FERC account by year separately for SWEPCO and allocated affiliate expenses.

Response No. Staff 5-36:

During the preparation of the Company's response to a request for information in this docket, an error was discovered in a calculation of the financial based capitalized incentive compensation during 2019. This error results in the Company including \$43,345 in financial based incentive compensations expense per the table below. Aside from that information, SWEPCO has not included any capitalized financial based incentive compensation expense in its requested invested capital associated with time period June 30, 2016 through March 2020.

		<u>SWI</u>	<u>EPCO</u>	<u>AEF</u>	<u> SC</u>	<u>Total</u>
	.	<u>1070</u>	<u>1080</u>	<u>1070</u>	<u>1080</u>	
Distribution Plan	ICP	35,322	5,469	2,538	16	43,345
		0	9)	O.	ارق	

The amortization that would have been recorded related to this activity would have been \$1,306, resulting in net capitalized financial based incentives of \$42,039.

Prepared By: Frances K. Bourland Title: Regulatory Acctg Case Mgr

Sponsored By: Michael A. Baird Title: Mng Dir Acctng Policy & Rsrch

Sponsored By: Brian J. Frantz Title: Dir Accounting

Title: Dir Comp & Executive Benefits Sponsored By: Andrew R. Carlin

O TOTAL 107 O TOTAL 108 O Mart.

SOUTHWESTERN ELECTRIC POWER COMPANY'S RESPONSE TO COMMISSION STAFF'S TWELFTH REQUEST FOR INFORMATION

Question No. Staff 12-2:

Refer to the response to OPUC 1-21, Attachment 1. For each measure shown for calendar years 2019 and 2020, identify each measure SWEPCO considered to be a financial measure for purposes of its adjustment to remove financial based incentive compensation. For any measure that directly impacts the income statement that SWEPCO did not include as a financial measure for purposes of its adjustment, please provide a detailed explanation and justification for why not.

Response No. Staff 12-2:

Please see the CARD 4-16 Attachment 1, Analysis for the schedule of measures for 2019 and 2020. The measures SWEPCO considers to be a financial measure with respect to the incentive adjustment are shown with 'Earnings' in the 'Category' column. All measures related to earnings have been removed from SWEPCO's request.

Prepared By: Frances K. Bourland Title: Regulatory Acctg Case Mgr

Prepared By: Anthony J. Sutor Title: Regulatory Consultant Prin

Sponsored By: Michael A. Baird Title: Mng Dir Acctng Policy & Rsrch

Sponsored By: Andrew R. Carlin Title: Dir Comp & Executive Benefits

SOUTHWESTERN ELECTRIC POWER COMPANY'S RESPONSE TO CITIES ADVOCATING REASONABLE DEREGULATION'S FOURTH SET OF REQUESTS FOR INFORMATION

Question No. CARD 4-16:

Incentive compensation: Please provide an analysis of each incentive plan showing the amounts included in test year expenses based on a) company earnings, b) utility investment cost containment, c) expense containment, d) customer service, and e) safety.

Response No. CARD 4-16:

Please see CARD_4-16_Attachment_1.xlsx for the analysis of the SWEPCO test year incentive expense based on the categories requested.

Please see CARD_4-16_Attachment_2.xlsx for the analysis of AEPSC costs billed to SWEPCO in unadjusted test year expense for each incentive plan.

CARD 4-16 Attachment 1 and 2 are available electronically on the PUC Interchange.

Prepared By: Frances K. Bourland Title: Regulatory Acctg Case Mgr

Prepared By: Brian J. Frantz Title: Dir Accounting

Sponsored By: Michael A. Baird Title: Mng Dir Acctng Policy & Rsrch

Sponsored By: Brian J. Frantz Title: Dir Accounting

Sponsored By: Andrew R. Carlin Title: Dir Comp & Executive Benefits

SOAH Docket No. 473-21-0538
PUC Docket No. 51415
CARD's 4th, Q. # CARD 4-16
Attachment 1
Page 1 of 1

SOUTHWESTERN ELECTRIC POWER COMPANY INCENTIVE COMPENSATION

		Pro Forma
Category	Test Year Expense	Expense
Company Earnings	1,172,648.52	0.00
Investment Cost Containment	357,966.68	137,914.11
Expense Containment	1,374,466.33	556,168.53
Customer Service	1,516,682.05	1,485,880.38
Safety	2,876,808.48	1,838,211.93

SOUTHWESTERN ELECTRIC POWER COMPANY INCENTIVE COMPENSATION INFORMATION

SOAH Docket No. 473-21-0538 PUC Docket No. 51415 CARD's 4th, Q. # CARD 4-16 Attachment 1 analysis Page 1 of 3

Test Year Expense

	1est yea	r Expense	J									
					Weight	Weight	2019 Test Year	2020 Teel Voor	Total Test	2019 Amt incl in Proforma Op	2020 Amt incl in Proforma Op	Amount incl in Proforma Op
Plan	2019	2020) Category	Goals or Performance Measures	2019	2020	Exp	Exp	Year Exp	Exp	Exp	Exp
AEP Utilities	4,797,055 34	(1,645,224 26		Net Income	5 00%			(329,044.85)	(89,192.09)	•	-	-
			Earnings	ROE	5.00%	0.00%		-	239,852.77	-	-	
			Expense Containment	Sustainable Efficiency Gains	5 00%	0.00%		-	239,852.77	97,522	-	97,522
			Customer Service	SAIDI	5.00%	0.00%		(404 000 40)	239,852.77	97,522	400.000	97,522
			Customer Service Customer Service	Reliability Work Plan	10.00%	10.00%		(164,522.43)	315,183.11	195,045	188,882	383,927
			Customer Service	Easy to do business with	10 00%	0.00% 5.00%		(00.004.04)	479,705.53	195,045	94,441	195,045
			Customer Service	QOS: SAIDI	0 00%	7 50%		(82,261.21)	(82,261.21)	-		94,441
			Customer Service	QOS; Proactive SAIDI Measures & Reliability	0,00%	1 50%	-	(123,391 82)	(123,391 82)	•	141,662	141,662
				JD Power Residential Customer Satisfaction	5.00%	0 00%	239,852.77	-	239,852.77	97,522	-	97,522
			Customer Service	007-10 0	0.000/	7 500/		(400 004 00)	(400 004 00)		444.000	
			Customos Consino	QOS: J D. Power Key Factor Index,	0,00%	7 50%	-	(123,391.82)	(123,391 82)	-	141,662	141,662
			Customer Service Customer Service	Communications	0.000	2.50%		/44 420 641	/44 490 64)		47 224	47.004
			Customer Service	CMI Improvement (outage restoration) DART Rate (Employee & Contractors	0 00% 5 00%			(41,130.61) (82,261.21)	(41,130 61) 157,591.55	97,522	47,221 94,441	47,221 191,963
			Safety	combined)	3 00%	3 00%	239,052 / /	(02,201,21)	157,591.55	97,522	94,441	191,903
			Safety	TRIR Rate Employee & Contractor	5,00%	0 00%	239.852 77		239,852 77	97,522		97,522
			Safety	Proactive Safety Performance	0.00%			(329,044.85)	(329,044 85)	91,322	377,764	377,764
			Galdiy	Proactive Safety: Event Review and Sharing	4.00%	0.00%		(323,044.03)	191,882 21	78,018	3/1,/04	78,018
			Safety	Proactive Salety. Event Review and Sharing	4.00%	0.00%	191,002.21	•	131,002 21	10,010	•	70,010
			Safety	Proactive Safety, Site Inspection Program	4 00%	0.00%	191,882 21	-	191,882.21	78,018	_	78,018
			Safety	Proactive Safety: CORE visits	4,00%				191,882 21	78,018	_	78,018
			Datety	Proactive Safety, Contractor Safety	4.00%				191,882.21	78,018	-	78,018
			Safety	Management	4.0070	0 00 10	131,002 21		151,002.21	70,010		70,010
			Safety	Proactive Safety: Good Catch Program	4 00%	0.00%	191,882,21	_	191,882,21	78,018		78,018
			,	Strategic Operational Excellence, OpCo	20,00%			(205,653,03)	753,758 04	390,089	236,103	626,192
			Other	Workplan				,			•	
			Other	Culture Action Plan	2.50%	0 00%	119,926.38		119,926 38	48,761	-	48,761
			Other	Accountability Index (culture survey)	0 00%	2.50%		(41,130.61)	(41,130.61)	•	47,221	47,221
			Other	Advanced Distribution Lineman Training	2,50%	0 00%	119,926.38		119,926 38	48,761		48,761
			Other	Diversity	0 00%	2 50%		(41,130.61)	(41,130 61)	-	47,221	47,221
			Other	C100 Line Mechanic Recruitment Model	0 00%	5.00%	-	(82,261.21)	(82,261.21)	-	94,441	94,441
				Total	100 00%	100 00%	4,797,055,34	(1,645,224,26)	3,151,831.08	1,755,403	1,511,058	3,266,461
Executive/Staff	517,904 85	92 442 20	Earnings	Corporate EPS Factor	70.00%	100.00%	338,816,26	61,628 13	400,444.39	_	_	
and distribution	077,001.00	02,112.20	Earnings	Net Income	7.00%			9,244 22	43,125.85	_	_	_
			Expense Containment	Sustainable Efficiency Gains	4.00%	0.00%		•	19,360,93	27,319,63	_	27,320
			Customer Service	QOS' SAIDI	1.00%	4.00%		2,465.13	7,305.36	6,829.91	7,548 30	14,378
			Customer Service	QOS: Proactive SAIDI Improvement	1.00%			1,232 56	6,072,79	6,829,91	3,774.15	10,604
			Customer Service	QOS: Easy to do Business With	1.00%	0 00%	4,840.23	· -	4,840.23	6,829.91		6,830
			Customer Service	QOS: J.D. Power Customer Satisfaction	1,00%	2 00%	4,840 23	1,232.56	6,072.79	6,829.91	3,774 15	10,604
			Safety	DART Rate	5.00%	8.00%	24,201 16	4,930 25	29,131 41	34,149,54	15,096 60	49,246
			Safety	Severity Improvement	3 00%	0.00%	14,520.70	-	14,520 70	20,489.72	-	20,490
			Other	Employee Culture Survey	1.00%	1.00%	4,840.23	616.28	5,456,51	6,829.91	1,887.08	8,717
			Other	Diversity	1.00%	2.00%	4,840.23	1,232 56	6,072 79	6,829 91	3,774.15	10,604
			Other	Supplier Diversity		1.00%		616 28	616 28	-	1,887.08	1,887
				**	1.00%			616 28	5,456.51	6,829 91	1,887.08	8,717
			Other	Future of Work	1 00%							
			Other	Infrastructure Investment - Quarterly Plant in Service		3.00%	-	1,848 84	1,848.84	-	5,661 23	5,661
			Outel	Transmission Business Expansion - Plant in	2.00%	0.00%	9,680 46	-	9,680 46	13,659.82	-	13,660
			Other	Service			•		-	•		•
				Transmission Business Expansion - Capital	2,00%	0 00%	9,680.46	-	9,680 46	13,659,82		13,660
			Other	Investment			-,		.,	,		,000
			Other		2.00%	4 00%	9,680 46	2,465 13	12,145.59	13,659 82	7,548 30	21,208
				Renewables/Energy Solutions Portfolio	2,00%	7 00/70	3,000 40	2,400 13	12,140.08	10,009 02	:,340 30	21,200
			Other	Growth								

SOUTHWESTERN ELECTRIC POWER COMPANY INCENTIVE COMPENSATION INFORMATION

SOAH Docket No. 473-21-0538 PUC Docket No. 51415 CARD's 4th, Q. # CARD 4-16 Attachment 1 analysis Page 2 of 3

Test Year Expense

Plan	2019	2020	O Category	Goals or Performance Measures	Weight 2019	Weight 2020	2019 Test Year Exp	2020 Test Year Exp	Total Test Year Exp	2019 Amt incl in Proforma Op Exp	2020 Amt incl in Proforma Op Exp	Amount incl in Proforma Op Exp
			Other	Regulated Renewables	2 00%	4.00%		2,465.13	12,145.59	13,659.82	7,548.30	21,208
			• • • • •	Customer Targeted Regulated Renewables	1.00%	1 00%	4,840 23	616.28	5,456,51	6,829,91	1,887.08	8,717
			Other									
			Other	NERC Compliance	1.00%	1.00%	4,840.23	616.28	5,456,51	6,829 91	1,887.08	8,717
			Other	Environmental Stewardship	1.00%	1.00%	4,840.23	616 28	5,456.51	6,829.91	1,887.08	8,717
				•								
				Total	107.00%	150.00%	517,904,85	92,442.20	610,347.05	204,897	66,048	270,945
AEP Generation	4,342,311.10	1,080,097.97		Sustainable Efficiency Gains	10.00%	0.00%	434,231.11	-	434,231.11	169,395	-	169,395
			Investmnt Cost Contain	Capital Project Schedule Adherence	7.00%	5.00%	303,961.78	54,004 90	357,966 68	118,576	19,338	137,914
			Expense Containment		0.00%	10.00%	-	108,009 80	108,009.80	-	38,675	38,675
			Expense Containment	EFORV	5,00%	5.00%	217,115.55	54,004.90	271,120 45	84,697	19,338	104,035
			Expense Containment	EFORd	5.00%	5.00%	217,115,55	54,004 90	271,120.45	84,697	19,338	104,035
				Develop & Deploy High-Value Technology								
			Customer Service		5.00%	0.00%	217,115.55	-	217,115.55	84,697	-	84,697
			Customer Service	Work & Asset Management	3 00%	0.00%	130,269.33	•	130,269,33	50,618	-	50,818
			Customer Service	Asset Management	3,00%	0 00%	130,269 33	-	130,269.33	50,818	-	50,818
				DART Rate (Employee & Contractors								
			Safety	combined)	5 00%	10.00%	217,115.55	108,009,80	325,125.35	84,697	38,675	123,373
			Safety	TRIR Rate Employee & Contractor	5.00%	0.00%	217,115.55	-	217,115.55	84,697	-	84,697
			Safety	Proactive Safety Performance Proactive Safety: Event Review and Sharing	0.00%	20.00%	•	216,019 59	216,019,59	-	77,351	77,351
			Safety	Touche Surety. Event neview and Sharing	4 00%	0 00%	173,692 44	_	173,692,44	67,758		67,758
			Salety	Proactive Safety: Site Inspection Program	4 00%	00070	173,032 44	-	110,002,44	01,130	•	07,730
			Safety		4 00%	0.00%	173,692.44	•	173,692.44	67,758	-	67,758
			Safety	Proactive Safety: CORE visits	4,00%	0 00%	173,692.44	-	173,692.44	67,758	-	67,758
				Proactive Safety: Contractor Safety						02.450		07.750
			Safety	Management	4 00%	0.00%	173,692.44	•	173,692 44	67,758	•	67,758
			Safety	Proactive Safety: Good Catch Program	4.00%	0.00%	173,692.44		173,692 44	67,758		67,758
			Other	Accountability Index (culture survey)	0.00%	5.00%	-	54,004.90	54,004.90	•	19,338	19,338
			Other	Diversity NERC Compliance - Notice of Violation (NOV)	0,00%	2.00%	•	21,601.96	21,601.96	-	7,735	7,735
			Other	Factor	10,00%	0.00%	434,231.11	-	434,231.11	169,395		169,395
			Other	Environmental Stewardship Environmental Event Recordable Reduction	4 00%	0 00%	173,692 44	-	173,692.44	67,758	-	67,758
			Other	EMAILOUMIENTAS EAGUT VECOLOSDIE VEGOCTION	10.00%	0.00%	434,231,11		434,231 11	169,395		169,395
			Other	Regulated Cost Recovery	8.00%	0.00%	347,384,89	•	347,384,89	135,516		135,516
			Other	Fuel Cost Recovery	0.00%	5.00%		54,004 90	54,004.90	133,316	19,338	19,338
			Other	Fleet Transistion	0.00%	15.00%		162,014,70	162,014.70	•	58,013	58,013
			Other	Maximo Strategy	0.00%	3,00%		32,402.94	32,402 94	-	11,603	11,603
			Other	Environmental Event Recordable Reduction	0.00%	3,00%	-	32,402.54	32,402 94	-	11,003	11,000
			Other		0.00%	10.00%	_	108,009.80	108,009,80	-	38,675	38,675
			Other	Equipment Failure	0 00%	5 00%	-	54,004.90	54,004 90	-	19,338	19,338
				Total	100.00%	100.00%	4,342,311 10	1,080,097.97	5,422,409 07	1,693,948	386,755	2,080,703
AEP Transmission	495,380.02	120,036.43	Eamings	Earnings	10.00%	20.00%	49,538.00	24,007.29	73,545.29	-	-	-
		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	Expense Containment	Sustainable Efficiency Gains	5 00%	0.00%	24,769 00	-	24,769.00	10,995 73	-	10,996
			Expense Containment	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	0.00%	5 00%	-	6,001.82	6,001.82	-	4,190	4,190

SOUTHWESTERN ELECTRIC POWER COMPANY INCENTIVE COMPENSATION INFORMATION

SOAH Docket No. 473-21-0538 PUC Docket No. 51415 CARD's 4th, Q. # CARD 4-16 Attachment 1 analysis Page 3 of 3

Test Year Expense

Plan	2019	2020 Category	Goals or Performance Measures	Weight 2019	Weight 2020	2019 Test Year Exp	2020 Test Year Exp	Total Test Year Exp	2019 Amt incl in Proforma Op Exp	2020 Amt incl in Proforma Op Exp	Amount incl Proforma Op Exp
		zozo owogały	Proactive SAIDI - Targeted Capital work	5 00%	0 00%	24,769.00		24,769 00	10,995.73		10,99
			Projects directed toward future SAIDI			- 4					,-,
		Customer Service	Reduction								
		Customer Service	QOS: SAIDI	0.00%	5.00%		6,001.82	6,001.82	-	4,190	4,19
		obstonici dol vioc	QOS: Proactive SAIDI Measures & Reliability	0.00%	5.00%	_	6,001.82	6,001.82	-	4,190	4.1
		Customer Service	Control of the first of the fir					-,		1,142	,,
		odstoller darried	Hard SAID! Target - Combined T&D SAIDI,	5.00%	0.00%	24,769.00	_	24,769 00	10,995.73	_	10,9
		Customer Service	Total AEP Target			_ ,, ,			,		,*
		outlines out the	Customer Focus: Service Quality & Customer	5 00%	20 00%	24,769.00	24,007.29	48,776 29	10,995 73	16,761	27,7
		Customer Service	Satisfaction				., .,				
		000,0000 00,4400	DART Rate (Employee & Contractors	5.00%	5 00%	24,769.00	6,001.82	30,770,82	10,995,73	4,190	15,1
		Safety	combined)				-1		,, +	4,744	,
		Safety	TRIR Rate Employee & Contractor	5,00%	0 00%	24,769.00	-	24,769,00	10,995.73		10,9
		Carioty	Proactive Safety: Event Review and Sharing	4 00%	0.00%	19,815,20	-	19,815,20	8,796.58	_	8,7
		Safety	transfer during, a telle flooring			,-,-		,,-	-,		***
		Jaioty	Proactive Safety: Site Inspection Program	4 00%	0.00%	19,815 20	_	19,815 20	8,796 58		8,7
		Safety	Troubline Salety. Site hisperion Program			74,010			-,		-,.
		Safety	Proactive Safety: CORE visits	4 00%	0 00%	19,815,20	_	19,815,20	8,796.58	_	8,7
		Obicty	Proactive Safety: Contractor Safety	4 00%	0 00%	19,815.20		19,815.20	8,796.58	_	8,7
		Safety	Management	. • • • •				7.14	-,		-,.
		Safety	Proactive Safety: Good Catch Program	4.00%	0,00%	19,815,20		19,815,20	8,796,58	-	8.79
		Safety	Proactive Safety Performance	0 00%			24,007.29	24,007.29	-,	16,761	16,7
		dalety	Transmission Business Expansion - Plant in	10.00%	0.00%	49,538.00	- 1,007.20	49,538,00	21,991.45	-	21,9
		Other	Service								
		Other	Transmission Business Expansion - Capital	10,00%	0.00%	49,538.00		49,538 00	21,991.45	-	21,9
		Other	Investment		0.0075	10,000,00		.0,000	2,,00		
		O li loi	NERC Compliance (Repeat Event Reduction)	2.50%	0.00%	12,384.50	-	12,384.50	5,497.86	•	5,4
		Other	There complained (hepeaterent neutron)		0.0074	12,00		, L, 00 0	0,101.00		-,
		Other	Southwest Power Pool (SPP) G&T - RFP and	5 00%	0.00%	24,769,00	_	24,769.00	10,995,73	-	10,9
		Other	regulatory applications		0.0074	21,700,00		2 1,7 44,44	.0,000,10		10,0
		Other	Transmission Strategic Initiatives	5.00%	0.00%	24,769.00	-	24,769.00	10,995.73	_	10,9
		Other	Culture Action Plan	2 50%	0.00%	12,384.50		12,384 50	5,497.86	-	5.4
		Gales	Establish & Implement New Training	5.00%	0.00%	24,769.00	_	24,769.00	10,995.73	•	10,9
		Other	Programs: Technical & Field	0.0074	0.00.0	2 1,7 00.00		21,700.00	10,000.70		,0
		Other	Accountability Index (culture survey)	0.00%	2.50%		3,000.91	3,000 91		2,095	2,0
		Other	Diversity	0.00%	2,50%		3,000.91	3,000.91		2,095	2,0
		Other	Infrastructure Investment	0.00%	5 00%		6,001.82	6,001.82		4,190	4,19
		Onici	NERC Compliance (30 critical reliability	0.00%	5.00%	_	6,001.82	6,001.82	-	4,190	4,19
		Other	standard rquirements)	0 00 %	3.00%	-	0,001.02	0,001.02	-	-4,130	٠,,
				0.00%	5.00%	_	6,001.82	6,001.82	_	4,190	4,1
		Other	Misoperations reduction plan	0.00%	5.55%	-	0,001.02	0,001.02	-	4,150	
				100 00%	100 00%	495,380.02	120,036.43	615,416,45	197,923	67,043	264,96
erformance Shares	426.131.87	78,740 45 Company Earnings				426.131.87	78.740.45	504,872,32	_	_	

Restricted Stock

111,437 31

40,971,31 N/A

	Amount	a Company Earnings	b Utility Investment Cost Containment	c Expense Containment	d Customer Service	e Safety	Other
Incentive Plan							
Executive/Staff/Other	7,074,102	5,196,687	-	180,232	300,387	480,618	916,179
AEP Generation	4,042,215		262,744	808,443	333,483	1,212,664	1,424,881
AEP Transmission	2,698,075	337,259	-	134,904	505,889	775,697	944,326
Distribution/Performance Mgmt	577,294	43,297	-	21,649	129,891	129,891	252,566
Performance Shares	3,550,008	1,775,004					1,775,004
Restricted Stock Units	1,336,872	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

SOUTHWESTERN ELECTRIC POWER COMPANY'S RESPONSE TO COMMISSION STAFF'S FIFTH REQUEST FOR INFORMATION

Question No. Staff 5-28:

Refer to WP Schedule A-3.2, page 2 of 3, and provide detailed step-by-step explanations of the calculations of the amounts excluded as financial goals and ½ of funding for the annual incentive compensation adjustment.

Response No. Staff 5-28:

See Staff 5-28 Attachment 1 for the information requested.

Prepared By: Frances K. Bourland Title: Regulatory Acctg Case Mgr

Sponsored By: Michael A. Baird Title: Mng Dir Acctng Policy & Rsrch

SOAH Docket No. 473-21-0538 PUC Docket No. 51415 STAFF's 5th, Q. # STAFF 5-28 Attachment 1 Page 1 of 1

The SWEPCO annual incentive compensation proforma adjustment presented on WP Schedule A-3.2 was developed as follows:

- a. Historic annual incentive compensation loading amounts were gathered by incentive plan, FERC account, fiscal year and month.
- b. 1.0 target amounts by fiscal year and plan were reduced to the portion attributable to the test year (9/12 of 2019 and 3/12 of 2020).
- c. 1.0 target amounts related to union employees by year and plan were reduced to the portion attributable to the test year (9/12 of 2019 and 3/12 of 2020).
- d. 1.0 target amounts related to union employees by year and plan were reduced to reflect billings to co-owners for union employees located at the Flint Creek, Pirkey and Turk facilities to determine the net target amounts attributable to union employees.
- e. The target amounts by fiscal year and plan (part b) are reduced by the net target amounts attributable to union employees (part d) resulting in the target non-union annual incentive amounts by fiscal year and plan.
- f. Based on each plan's specific goals for each year, the percentage of financial based goals are determined and removed from the target non-union annual incentive amounts.
- g. The resulting non-financial based non-union annual incentive amounts (part f) are then reduced by one half of the funding measure for each plan and year. This remaining amount of annual incentive compensation is then added to the net target amounts attributable to union employees (part d) to become the adjusted test year annual incentive compensation.
- h. The distribution of the historic annual incentive compensation information (part a) to FERC accounts is used to distribute the adjusted test year annual incentive compensation.
- i. The difference between the historic amounts (part a) and the adjusted test year amounts (part h) for the O&M FERC accounts become the proforma adjustment on WP Schedule A-3.2.

STAFF ADJUSTMENT TO PENSION EXPENSE

		SWEPCO	Staff
		Adjustment	Adjustment
Test Year Pension Expense			
A/C 9260003 - Pension Plan - Service Cost		8,879,378	
VC 9260062 - Pension Plan Non Service Cost		(1,433,783)	
VC 9260050 - Overhead Loading-Pension		(3,031,460)	•
Total Pension Expense Per Books		4,414,135	Staff Test Year Pension Expense per Books
A/C 9260037 - SERP - Service Costs, Remove fro	m TY Expense	(7,966)	(7,966) Not included in Pension Expense
A/C 9260042 - SERP Non Service Costs, Remove	from TY Expense	(85,215)	(85,215) Not included in Pension Expense
Total Pension Per Books Expense, Excluding SERP		4,320,953	(93,182) Staff SERP Adjustment
Actuarial Report			
2019 ASC 715-30 (SFAS 87) Pension Expense	Service Cost	9,882,001	9,882,001 Service Cost
2019 ASC 715-30 (SFAS 87) Pension Expense	Non Service Cost	117,360	(3,373,760) Less Overhead loading (9,882,001x34.14%)
		9,999,361	6,508,241 Service Cost Expense
Payroll O&M Percentage	G-1.3	69 71%	117,360 Non Service Cost
Pro-Forma Pension Expense		6,970,767	6,625,601 Staff Pro Forma Pension Expense
			4,414,135 Staff Test Year Pension Expense per Books
Pro-Forma Adjustment		2,649,813	2,211,466 Staff Adjustment to Test Year
			(2,649,813) Less Company Adjustment to test year
			(438,347) Staff Adjustment to Company Request - Pension

^{*}Test Year Overhead loading as % of Service Cost (3,031,460~8,879,378=-34 14%)

Excerpt from Schedule A-4 Detail Trial Balance Test-Year End March 31, 2020

9260

Employee Pensions & Benefits

9260000	Employee Pensions & Benefits	(1,352,469.33)
9260001	Edit & Print Empl Pub-Salaries	21,205.66
9260002	Pension & Group Ins Admin	60,739.06
9260003	Pension Plan	8,879,378.47
9260004	Group Life Insurance Premiums	602,755.61
9260005	Group Medical Ins Premiums	17,588,052.95
9260006	Physical Examinations	410.00
9260007	Group L-T Disability Ins Prem	813,927.84
9260009	Group Dental Insurance Prem	663,696.27
9260010	Training Administration Exp	10,263.79
9260012	Employee Activities	63,971.59
9260014	Educational Assistance Pmts	114,969.59
9260021	Postretirement Benefits - OPEB	779,388.53
9260027	Savings Plan Contributions	6,272,732.48
9260036	Deferred Compensation	(6,493.74)
9260037	Supplemental Pension	7,986.47
9260040	SFAS 112 Postemployment Benef	2,466,637.00
9260042	SERP Pension - Non-Service	85,215.47
9260043	OPEB - Non-Service	(7,135,165.75)
9260050	Frg Ben Loading - Pension	(3,031,459.92)
9260051	Frg Ben Loading - Grp Ins	(6,406,907.41)
9260052	Frg Ben Loading - Savings	(2,138,390.71)
9260053	Frg Ben Loading - OPEB	(511,859.18)
9260055	IntercoFringeOffset- Don't Use	(3,445,020.09)
9260057	Postret Ben Medicare Subsidy	0.00
9260058	Frg Ben Loading - Accrual	(129,980.41)
9260060	Amort-Post Retirerment Benefit	533,310.00
9260062	Pension Plan - Non-Service	(1,433,783.25)
		13,373,090.99

9260 Total

SOUTHWESTERN ELECTRIC POWER COMPANY Pension Expense For the Test Year Ended March 31, 2020

Line <u>No.</u>		(1) Description	(2) Schedule A <u>Reference</u>	(3) Workpaper <u>Reference</u>	(4) Acct <u>Reference</u>	(5) Exp Amt As Adjusted	(6) TY Amt Per <u>Books</u>	(7) Total <u>Adjustment</u>
1	Pension Expense	•	Sch A, In 4	WP/A-3.10	926	6,970,767	4,320,953	\$2,649,813
2	Total					6,970,767	4,320,953	2,649,813

Justification for requested adjustment:

Adjust pension expense to reflect 2019 actuarial study as described in the testimonies of Mr. Michael Baird.

ASC	715-30 (SFAS 87) Pension Expense		
Test Year Pension Expense:			
A/C 9260003 - Pension Plan - Service Cost		8,879,378	
A/C 9260062 - Pension Plan Non Service Cost		(1,433,783)	
A/C 9260050 - Overhead Loading-Pension		(3,031,460)	
•		4,414,135	
A/C 9260037 - SERP - Service Costs, Remove from TY Expe	ense	(7,966)	
A/C 9260042 - SERP Non Service Costs, Remove from TY E	(85,215)		
Total Pension Per Books Expense, Excluding SERP	•	4,320,953	
Actuarial Report			
2019 ASC 715-30 (SFAS 87) Pension Expense	Service Cost	9,882,001	
2019 ASC 715-30 (SFAS 87) Pension Expense	Non Service Cost	117,360	
, , ,		9,999,361	
Payroll O&M Percentage	G-1.3	69.71%	
Pro-Forma Pension Expense		6,970,767	
Pro-Forma Adjustment		2,649,813	9260

SOUTHWESTERN ELECTRIC POWER COMPANY'S RESPONSE TO COMMISSION STAFF'S FIFTH REQUEST FOR INFORMATION

Question No. Staff 5-30:

Refer to the testimony of Michael A. Baird at page 26, lines 11-13. Where is SWEPCO's direct supplemental pension plan expense removed in the Company's request? Provide cites to the relevant pro forma adjustment that includes the amounts removed by FERC account (both expensed and capitalized).

Response No. Staff 5-30:

The supplemental pension plan expense was removed on Adjustment 3.10. Please see WP A-3.10, provided as Staff 5-30 Attachment 1. As can be seen on this workpaper, SERP amounts of \$7,966 and \$85,215 were removed from FERC Account 926.

Prepared By: Randall W. Hamlett Title: Dir Regulatory Acctg Svcs

Sponsored By: Michael A. Baird Title: Mng Dir Acctng Policy & Rsrch

SOAH Docket No. 473-21-0538 PUC Docket No. 51415 Staff's 5th, Q # Staff 5-30 Attachment 1 Page 1 of 1 W/P Schedule A-3.10

SOUTHWESTERN ELECTRIC POWER COMPANY Pension Expense For the Test Year Ended March 31, 2020

Line <u>No.</u>	(1) <u>Description</u>	(2) Schedule A <u>Reference</u>	(3) Workpaper <u>Reference</u>	(4) Acct <u>Reference</u>	(5) Exp Amt <u>As Adjusted</u>	(6) TY Amt Per <u>Books</u>	(7) Total <u>Adjustment</u>
1	Pension Expense	Sch A, In 4	WP/A-3.10	926	6,970,767	4,320,953	\$2,649,813
2	Total			-	6,970,767	4,320,953	2,649,813

Justification for requested adjustment:

Adjust pension expense to reflect 2019 actuarial study as described in the testimonies of Mr. Michael Baird.

ASC	715-30 (SFAS 87) Pension Expense		
Test Year Pension Expense:			
A/C 9260003 - Pension Plan - Service Cost		8,879,378	
A/C 9260062 - Pension Plan Non Service Cost		(1,433,783)	
A/C 9260050 - Overhead Loading-Pension		(3,031,460)	
-		4,414,135	
A/C 9260037 - SERP - Service Costs, Remove from TY Expe	ense	(7,966)	
A/C 9260042 - SERP Non Service Costs, Remove from TY E	xpense	(85,215)	
Total Pension Per Books Expense, Excluding SERP		4,320,953	
Actuarial Report			
2019 ASC 715-30 (SFAS 87) Pension Expense	Service Cost	9,882,001	
2019 ASC 715-30 (SFAS 87) Pension Expense	Non Service Cost	117,360	
, , ,		9,999,361	
Payroll O&M Percentage	G-1.3	69.71%	
Pro-Forma Pension Expense		6,970,767	
Pro-Forma Adjustment		2,649,813	9260

SOUTHWESTERN ELECTRIC POWER COMPANY'S RESPONSE TO CITIES ADVOCATING REASONABLE DEREGULATION'S FOURTH SET OF REQUESTS FOR INFORMATION

Question No. CARD 4-42:

Retirement plans: Please provide the amounts included in test year operating expenses for each retirement plan and post-retirement benefits.

Response No. CARD 4-42:

The amounts included in test year operating expenses for each retirement plan and post-retirement benefits are:

Pension

\$4,414,135

SERP

\$93,182

Post-retirement Healthcare Plan (\$5,945,367)

Prepared By: Tiffany A. Powell Day

Title: Regulatory Acctg Case Mgr

Sponsored By: Michael A. Baird Title: Mng Dir Acctng Policy & Rsrch

SOUTHWESTERN ELECTRIC POWER COMPANY Detail Trial Balance For the Test Year Ended March 31, 2020

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
					Test Year Ending	
	FERC Account Description		Account	Account Description	Balance	Schedule A-2 Reference
9260	Employee Pensions & Benefits		9260000	Employee Pensions & Benefits	(1,352,469.33)	
			9260001	Edit & Print Empl Pub-Salaries	21,205.66	
			9260002	Pension & Group Ins Admin	60,739.06	
			9260003	Pension Plan	8,879,378.47	
			9260004	Group Life Insurance Premiums	602,755.61	•
			9260005	Group Medical Ins Premiums	17,588,052.95	
			9260006	Physical Examinations	410.00	
			9260007	Group L-T Disability Ins Prem	813,927,84	
			9260009	Group Dental Insurance Prem	663,696,27	
			9260010	Training Administration Exp	10,263.79	
			9260012	Employee Activities	63,971.59	
			9260014	Educational Assistance Pmts	114,969.59	
			9260021	Postretirement Benefits - OPEB	779,388 53	
			9260027	Savings Plan Contributions	6,272,732,48	
			9260036	Deferred Compensation	(6,493.74)	
		Ŷ	9260037	Supplemental Pension	7,966.47	
			9260040	SFAS 112 Postemployment Benef	2,466,637.00	
		er	9260042	SERP Pension - Non-Service	85,215 47	~
		~	9260043	OPEB - Non-Service	(7,135,165.75)	
			9260050	Frg Ben Loading - Pension	(3,031,459.92)	L
			9260051	Frg Ben Loading - Grp Ins	(6,406,907.41)	•
			9260052	Frg Ben Loading - Savings	(2,138,390.71)	
			9260053	Frg Ben Loading - OPEB	(511,859.18)	
			9260055	IntercoFringeOffset- Don't Use	(3,445,020.09)	
			9260057	Postret Ben Medicare Subsidy	0.00	
			9260058	Frg Ben Loading - Accrual	(129,980.41)	
			9260060	Amort-Post Retirerment Benefit	533,310.00	
			9260062	Pension Plan - Non-Service	(1,433,783.25)	€
9260 Total					13,373,090.99	Sch A-2 In 5, 19

SOUTHWESTERN ELECTRIC POWER COMPANY'S RESPONSE TO CITIES ADVOCATING REASONABLE DEREGULATION'S FOURTH SET OF REQUESTS FOR INFORMATION

Question No. CARD 4-43:

Retirement plans: Please provide the amounts included in pro forma operating expenses for each retirement plan and post-retirement benefits.

Response No. CARD 4-43:

The amounts included in pro forma operating expenses for each retirement plan and post-retirement benefits are:

Pension

\$6,970,767

SERP

\$0

Post-retirement Healthcare Plan \$(5,398,507)

Prepared By: Tiffany A. Powell Day

Title: Regulatory Acctg Case Mgr

Sponsored By: Michael A. Baird Title: Mng Dir Acctng Policy & Rsrch

SOUTHWESTERN ELECTRIC POWER COMPANY'S RESPONSE TO CITIES ADVOCATING REASONABLE DEREGULATION'S FOURTH SET OF REQUESTS FOR INFORMATION

Question No. CARD 4-49:

Employee Benefits: Please provide copies of the documents supporting the test year level of employee benefits.

Response No. CARD 4-49:

Please refer to CARD_4-49_Attachment_1.xlsx describing the test year level of employee benefits. Employee benefits are recorded in FERC Account 926 which is supported by the Company's trial balance. Please see CARD_4-49_Attachment_2_(Employee Benefits).xlsx for amounts supporting the test year level of employee benefits. See "Summary of 926 Accounts" tab for a summary of FERC 926 accounts by benefit type. See "926 Accounts-Detail" tab for the detailed sub-account balances used in the summary, and see Schedule A-4 of the RFP for the full test year trial balance. Please see CARD_4-49_Attachment_3.xlsx for Total AEPSC Employee Benefits charged to FERC Account 926 on AEPSC during the Test Year, and Amount of AEPSC Employee Benefits billed to SWEPCO during the Test Year. Amount billed to SWEPCO doesn't include any pro-forma adjustments.

CARD 4-49 Attachments 1 through 3 are available electronically on the PUC Interchange.

Prepared By: Susan I. Scheer Title: Benefits Consultant

Prepared By: Tiffany A. Powell Day

Title: Regulatory Acctg Case Mgr

Sponsored By: Michael A. Baird Title: Mng Dir Acetng Policy & Rsrch

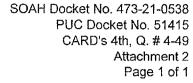
Sponsored By: Brian J. Frantz Title: Dir Accounting

Sponsored By: Andrew R. Carlin Title: Dir Comp & Executive Benefits

Southwestern Electric Power Company Summary of FERC 926 Accounts Test Year Ending 3/31/2020 SOAH Docket No. 473-21-0538 PUC Docket No. 51415 CARD's 4th, Q. # 4-49 Attachment 2 Page 1 of 1

Below is a summary of FERC 926 accounts supporting the test year level of employee benefits. See "926 Accounts" tab for the detailed sub-account balances used in this summary and their respective categorizations. See Schedule A-4 of the RFP full test year trial balance (including all FERC 926 accounts).

Category	Total
Deferred Compensation	(6,494)
Group Dental Insurance Premiums	663,696
Group Life Insurance Premiums	602,756
Group Long-Term Disability Insurance Premiums	813,928
Group Medical Insurance Premiums	11,181,146
Other	(4,655,910)
Pension Plan	4,414,135
Postemployment Benefit Plan - OPEB	2,466,637
Postretirement Benefits - OPEB	(6,334,326)
Savings Plan Contributions (401k)	4,134,342
Supplemental Executive Retirement Plan	93,182
Grand Total	13,373,091



SOUTHWESTERN ELECTRIC POWER COMPANY FERC 926 Accounts TEST YEAR ENDING MARCH 31, 2020

Account	Description	Amount	Category
9260000	Employee Pensions & Benefits	(1,352,469)	Other
9260001	Edit & Print Empl Pub-Salaries	21,206	Other
9260002	Pension & Group Ins Admin	60,739	Other
9260003	Pension Plan	8,879,378	Pension Plan
9260004	Group Life Insurance Premiums	602,756	Group Life Insurance Premiums
9260005	Group Medical Ins Premiums	17,588,053	Group Medical Insurance Premiums
9260006	Physical Examinations	410	Other
9260007	Group L-T Disability Ins Prem		Group Long-Term Disability Insurance Premiums
9260009	Group Dental Insurance Prem		Group Dental Insurance Premiums
9260010	Training Administration Exp	10,264	Other
9260012	Employee Activities	63,972	
9260014	Educational Assistance Pmts	114,970	
9260021	Postretirement Benefits - OPEB	•	Postretirement Benefits - OPEB
9260027	Savings Plan Contributions		Savings Plan Contributions (401k)
9260036	Deferred Compensation	• • •	Deferred Compensation
9260037	Supplemental Pension		Supplemental Executive Retirement Plan
9260040	SFAS 112 Postemployment Benef		Postemployment Benefit Plan - OPEB
9260042	SERP Pension - Non-Service		Supplemental Executive Retirement Plan
9260043	OPEB - Non-Service		Postretirement Benefits - OPEB
9260050	Frg Ben Loading - Pension		Pension Plan
9260051	Frg Ben Loading - Grp Ins	• • •	Group Medical Insurance Premiums
9260052	Frg Ben Loading - Savings		Savings Plan Contributions (401k)
9260053	Frg Ben Loading - OPEB		Postretirement Benefits - OPEB
9260055	IntercoFringeOffset- Don't Use	(3,445,020)	
9260058	Frg Ben Loading - Accrual	(129,980)	
9260060	Amort-Post Retirerment Benefit	•	Postretirement Benefits - OPEB
9260062	Pension Plan - Non-Service		Pension Plan
	Employee pension and benefits, Line 236 WP A	13,373,091	:

FINANCIAL ACCOUNTING SERIES



No. 2017-07 March 2017

Compensation—Retirement Benefits (Topic 715)

Improving the Presentation of Net Periodic Pension Cost and Net Periodic Postretirement Benefit Cost

An Amendment of the FASB Accounting Standards Codification®

Financial Accounting Standards Board

The FASB Accounting Standards Codification® is the source of authoritative generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP) recognized by the FASB to be applied by nongovernmental entities. An Accounting Standards Update is not authoritative; rather, it is a document that communicates how the Accounting Standards Codification is being amended. It also provides other information to help a user of GAAP understand how and why GAAP is changing and when the changes will be effective.

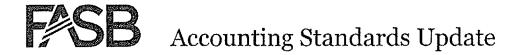
For additional copies of this Accounting Standards Update and information on applicable prices and discount rates contact:

Order Department Financial Accounting Standards Board 401 Merritt 7 PO Box 5116 Norwalk, CT 06856-5116

Please ask for our Product Code No. ASU2017-07.

FINANCIAL ACCOUNTING SERIES (ISSN 0885-9051) is published monthly with the exception of July, September, and October by the Financial Accounting Foundation, 401 Merritt 7, PO Box 5116, Norwalk, CT 06856-5116. Periodicals postage paid at Norwalk, CT and at additional mailing offices. The full subscription rate is \$255 per year. POSTMASTER: Send address changes to Financial Accounting Standards Board, 401 Merritt 7, PO Box 5116, Norwalk, CT 06856-5116. | No. 451

Copyright © 2017 by Financial Accounting Foundation. All rights reserved. Content copyrighted by Financial Accounting Foundation may not be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted, in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording, or otherwise, without the prior written permission of the Financial Accounting Foundation. Financial Accounting Foundation claims no copyright in any portion hereof that constitutes a work of the United States Government.



No. 2017-07 March 2017

Compensation—Retirement Benefits (Topic 715)

Improving the Presentation of Net Periodic Pension Cost and Net Periodic Postretirement Benefit Cost

An Amendment of the FASB Accounting Standards Codification®

Financial Accounting Standards Board

Summary

Why Is the FASB Issuing This Accounting Standards Update (Update)?

The Board is issuing this Update primarily to improve the presentation of net periodic pension cost and net periodic postretirement benefit cost, as discussed below. This Update also includes amendments to the Overview and Background Sections of the FASB Accounting Standards Codification® (as discussed in Part II of the amendments section) as part of the Board's initiative to unify and improve these sections across Topics and Subtopics.

Under generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP), defined benefit pension cost and postretirement benefit cost (net benefit cost) comprise several components that reflect different aspects of an employer's financial arrangements as well as the cost of benefits provided to employees. Those components are aggregated for reporting in the financial statements. Topic 715, Compensation—Retirement Benefits, does not prescribe where the amount of net benefit cost should be presented in an employer's income statement and does not require entities to disclose by line item the amount of net benefit cost that is included in the income statement or capitalized in assets.

Many stakeholders observed that the presentation of defined benefit cost on a net basis combines elements that are heterogeneous. As such, these stakeholders stated that the current presentation requirement is less transparent, reduces the decision usefulness of the financial information, and requires users to incur greater costs in analyzing financial statements.

To improve the reporting of net benefit cost in the financial statements, the Board added a standard-setting project to provide additional guidance on the presentation of net benefit cost in the income statement and on the components eligible for capitalization in assets.

Who Is Affected by the Amendments in This Update?

The amendments in this Update apply to all employers, including not-for-profit entities, that offer to their employees defined benefit pension plans, other postretirement benefit plans, or other types of benefits accounted for under Topic 715.

What Are the Main Provisions?

The amendments in this Update require that an employer report the service cost component in the same line item or items as other compensation costs arising from services rendered by the pertinent employees during the period. The other components of net benefit cost as defined in paragraphs 715-30-35-4 and 715-60-35-9 are required to be presented in the income statement separately from the service cost component and outside a subtotal of income from operations, if one is presented. If a separate line item or items are used to present the other components of net benefit cost, that line item or items must be appropriately described. If a separate line item or items are not used, the line item or items used in the income statement to present the other components of net benefit cost must be disclosed.

The amendments in this Update also allow only the service cost component to be eligible for capitalization when applicable (for example, as a cost of internally manufactured inventory or a self-constructed asset).

How Do the Main Provisions Differ from Current Generally Accepted Accounting Principles (GAAP) and Why Are They an Improvement?

The amendments in this Update require that an employer disaggregate the service cost component from the other components of net benefit cost. The amendments also provide explicit guidance on how to present the service cost component and the other components of net benefit cost in the income statement and allow only the service cost component of net benefit cost to be eligible for capitalization.

The amendments in this Update improve the consistency, transparency, and usefulness of financial information to users that have communicated that the service cost component generally is analyzed differently from the other components of net benefit cost.

The amendments in this Update are considered an important part of the Board's continuing efforts to improve the accounting related to defined benefit pension or other postretirement benefit plans.

What Are the Transition Requirements and When Will the Amendments Be Effective?

The amendments in this Update are effective for public business entities for annual periods beginning after December 15, 2017, including interim periods within those

annual periods. For other entities, the amendments in this Update are effective for annual periods beginning after December 15, 2018, and interim periods within annual periods beginning after December 15, 2019. Early adoption is permitted as of the beginning of an annual period for which financial statements (interim or annual) have not been issued or made available for issuance. That is, early adoption should be within the first interim period if an employer issues interim financial statements. Disclosures of the nature of and reason for the change in accounting principle are required in the first interim and annual periods of adoption.

The amendments in this Update should be applied retrospectively for the presentation of the service cost component and the other components of net periodic pension cost and net periodic postretirement benefit cost in the income statement and prospectively, on and after the effective date, for the capitalization of the service cost component of net periodic pension cost and net periodic postretirement benefit in assets. The amendments allow a practical expedient that permits an employer to use the amounts disclosed in its pension and other postretirement benefit plan note for the prior comparative periods as the estimation basis for applying the retrospective presentation requirements. Disclosure that the practical expedient was used is required.



SOUTHWESTERN ELECTRIC POWER COMPANY'S RESPONSE TO COMMISSION STAFF'S FIFTH REQUEST FOR INFORMATION

Question No. Staff 5-35:

Does the Company's requested revenue requirement include amounts for executive perquisites such as financial planning and tax gross-ups? If so, please provide an explanation of the types of perquisites included, a copy of the Company's policies regarding the payment of such perquisites, and the amount of such payments included in the revenue requirement by FERC account.

Response No. Staff 5-35:

Please refer to Company response to Staff 5-32 (Staff 5-32 Attachment 1) which has the amount of executive perquisites billed to SWEPCO from AEPSC by FERC Account. Perquisites provided include: financial counseling and tax preparation services, and for certain executives, director's group travel accident insurance premium. Please see Staff 5-35 Attachment 1 for an excerpt from the Company's Proxy discussing executive perquisites. The total company amount of SWEPCO executive perquisites included in the revenue requirement by FERC account were \$1,057 in FERC account 9010 and \$11,054 in FERC account 9200.

Prepared By: Frances K. Bourland Title: Regulatory Acctg Case Mgr

Sponsored By: Michael A. Baird Title: Mng Dir Acctng Policy & Rsrch

Sponsored By: Brian J. Frantz Title: Dir Accounting

Sponsored By: Andrew R. Carlin Title: Dir Comp & Executive Benefits

11,054

SOUTHWESTERN ELECTRIC POWER COMPANY'S RESPONSE TO COMMISSION STAFF'S FIFTH REQUEST FOR INFORMATION

Question No. Staff 5-32:

For each employee of SWEPCO, its parent company, or affiliate whose salary and benefits are in any way included in SWEPCO's revenue requirement and whose salary and benefits are subject to the \$1 million deductibility limit under the Tax Cuts and Jobs Act of 2017, provide for each individual the total compensation by type and the amount of such compensation included in SWEPCO's request by FERC account.

Response No. Staff 5-32:

Please refer to Staff 5-32 Attachment 1 for analysis of AEPSC employees subject to the \$1 million deductibility limit under the Tax Cuts and Jobs Act of 2017, and the amounts of compensation by type billed to SWEPCO during the test year by FERC Account for each individual. SWEPCO has no employees that meet this threshold.

Prepared By: Frances K. Bourland Title: Regulatory Acctg Case Mgr

Sponsored By: Michael A. Baird Title: Mng Dir Acetng Policy & Rsrch

Sponsored By: Brian J. Frantz Title: Dir Accounting

SOAH Docket No. 1-0538 PUC Docke 9. 51415 Staff's 5th, Q. 32 Staff 5-32 Attachment 1 Page 1 of 1

SOUTHWESTERN ELECTRIC POWER COMPANY
Executive Compensation
Billed from AEPSC to SWEPCO by FERC Account by Type
For The Test Year Ended March 31, 2020

					Value and			
					Nonqualified		Supplemental	
				Non-Equity Incentive	Deferred	Retirement	Retirement	
Executive	FERC Acct	Salary	Stock Awards	Plan Compensation	Compensation	Savings Plan	Savings Plan	Perquisites
Executive #1	1880 - R&D Expenses	1,437	8,546	3,506	516	12	75	21
Executive #1	4264 - Civic & Political Activities	3,867	22,994	9,433	1,389	33	203	57
Executive #1	5000 - Oper Supervision & Engineering	7,193	42,774	17,548	2,584	61	377	105
Executive #1	9200 - Administrative & Gen Salaries	122,086	725,984	297,840	43,861	1,042	6,404	1,789
Executive #1	9302 - Misc General Expenses	7,364	43,791	17,966	2,646	63	386	108
Executive #2	9200 - Administrative & Gen Salanes	59,313	326,566	83,184	17,522	1,270	3,994	1,572
Executive #3	5000 - Oper Supervision & Engineering	185	394	236	47	3	13	4
Executive #3	9200 - Administrative & Gen Salaries	44,659	95,255	57,010	11,467	830	3,111	899
Executive #3	9250 - Injuries and Damages	1,465	3,125	1,870	376	27	102	29
Executive #3	9280 - Regulatory Commission Exp	744	1,586	949	191	14	52	15
Executive #4	1070 - Construction Work In Progress	7,146	13,187	9,290	2,569	146	487	236
Executive #4	9200 - Administrative & Gen Salaries	58,801	108,516	76,445	21,141	1,204	4,009	1,938
Executive #5	9200 - Administrative & Gen Salaries	80,313	411,640	110,184	47,612	1,276	6,376	2,025
	Grand Total	394,572	1,804,359	685,462	151,923	5,984	25,589	8,798

Change in Pension

Change in Pension Non-Equity Value and Suppleme Incentive Nonqualifie ntal Plan d Deferred Retirement Retiremen Compensati Compensat Savings t Savings Executive **FERC Acct** Salary Stock Awards on ion Plan Plan Perquisites 1880 - R&D Expenses 1,437 12 75 Executive #1 8,546 3,506 516 21 Executive #1 4264 - Civic & Political Activities 3,867 22,994 9,433 1,389 33 203 57 7,193 Executive #1 5000 - Oper Supervision & Engineering 42,774 17,548 2,584 61 377 105 Executive #1 9200 - Administrative & Gen Salaries 122,086 725,984 297.840 43,861 1.042 6,404 1,789 Executive #1 9302 - Misc General Expenses 7,364 43,791 17,966 2,646 63 386 108 Executive #2 9200 - Administrative & Gen Salaries 59,313 326,566 83,184 17,522 1,270 3,994 1,572 Executive #3 5000 - Oper Supervision & Engineering 185 394 236 47 3 13 4 Executive #3 9200 - Administrative & Gen Salaries 44,659 95,255 57,010 11,467 830 3,111 899 Executive #3 9250 - Injuries and Damages 1,465 3,125 1,870 376 27 102 29 Executive #3 9280 - Regulatory Commission Exp 744 1,586 949 191 14 52 15 487 236 Executive #4 -1070 - Construction Work In Progress 7,146 13,187 9,290 2,569 146 Executive #4 9200 - Administrative & Gen Salaries 58,801 108,516 76,445 21,141 1,204 4,009 1,938 Executive #5 9200 - Administrative & Gen Salaries 80,313 411,640 110,184 47,612 1,276 6,376 2,025 394,572 1,804,359 685,462 25,589 8,798 **Grand Total** 151,923 5,984

Expenses amount

8,484

0000089

SOUTHWESTERN ELECTRIC POWER COMPANY'S RESPONSE TO COMMISSION STAFF'S FIFTH REQUEST FOR INFORMATION

Question No. Staff 5-48:

Has the Company included any amounts for carrying costs associated with affiliate or shared assets that have been charged by an affiliate in its revenue requirement? If so, please provide by FERC account the amount in total, amount that is debt based, and the amount considered equity return.

Response No. Staff 5-48:

The carrying charges are expenses billed to SWEPCO from AEPSC, related to AEPSC's occupancy/usage of other AEP affiliates' buildings. These charges are incurred by AEPSC, and therefore, must be billed to the affiliates benefitting from those charges.

Please see Staff 5-48 Attachment 1 for carrying costs associated with affiliate assets that have been charged by AEPSC to SWEPCO in cost of service accounts. Attachment has amounts by FERC account, total carrying costs, amount that is debt based, and the amount considered equity. Please see Staff 5-48 Attachment 2 for carrying costs associated with SWEPCO assets that have been charged by SWEPCO to affiliates, which would be included, as a reduction, in SWEPCO's revenue requirement.

Prepared By: Brian J. Frantz Title: Dir Accounting

Sponsored By: Brian J. Frantz Title: Dir Accounting

SOUTHWESTERN ELECTRIC POWER COMPANY Carrying Costs associated with Affiliate Assets by FERC Acct Billed from Affiliates to SWEPCO In Cost of Service Accounts For The Test Year Ended March 31, 2020

FERC Acct	Total Carrying Costs	Debt Component	Equity Component
5000 - Oper Supervision & Engineering	101,385	26,738	74,648
5010 - Fuel	6,612	1,744	4,867
5020 - Steam Expenses	708	183	520
5050 - Electric Expenses	33	9	24
5060 - Misc Steam Power Expenses	7,441	. 1,960	5,48
5100 - Maint Supv & Engineering	3,060	808	2,254
5110 - Maintenance of Structures	765	202	560
5120 - Maintenance of Boiler Plant	2,001	527	1,474
5130 - Maintenance of Electric Plant	651	166	484
5140 - Maintenance of Misc Steam Plt	246	62	184
5280 - Maint Supv & Engineering	37	10	27
5290 - Maintenance of Structures	0	0	
5300 - Maint of Reactor Plant Equip	2	1	;
5310 - Maintenance of Electric Plant	0	0	
5350 - Oper Supervision & Engineering	51	13	37
5370 - Hydraulic Expenses	6	2	
5390 - Misc Hydr Power Generation Exp	6	2	-
5450 - Maint of Misc Hydraulic Plant	30	8	2
5510 - Maint Supv & Engineering	(1)	(0)	(
5530 - Maintenance of Generating Pit	73	19	54
5560 - Sys Control & Load Dispatching	5,847	1,544	4,30
5570 - Other Expenses	17,820	4,705	13,11
5600 - Oper Supervision & Engineering	203,637	48,018	155,61
5612 - Load Dispatch-Mntr&Op TransSys	73,937	18,889	55,04
5615 - Reliability,PIng&Stds Develop	17,052	4,095	12,95
5620 - Station Expenses	82	22	6
5630 - Overhead Line Expenses	355	77	27
5660 - Misc Transmission Expenses	31,152	7,552	23,60
5670 - Rents	2	0	
5680 - Maint Supv & Engineering	219	47	17
5690 - Maintenance of Structures	3	1	
5691 - Maint of Computer Hardware	895	228	66
5692 - Maint of Computer Software	4,584	1,118	3,46
5700 - Maint of Station Equipment	4,762	1,215	3,54
5710 - Maintenance of Overhead Lines	587	125	46
5730 - Maint of Misc Trnsmssion Pit	22	5	1
5800 - Oper Supervision & Engineering	23,495	6,115	17,38
5820 - Station Expenses	8,968	2,282	6,68
5830 - Overhead Line Expenses	6	1	
5840 - Underground Line Expenses	307	81	22
5860 - Meter Expenses	2,555	674	1,88
5880 - Miscellaneous Distribution Exp	17,854	4,580	13,27
5890 - Rents	1,140	361	77
5900 - Maint Supv & Engineering	188	50	13
5920 - Maint of Station Equipment	807	210	59
5930 - Maintenance of Overhead Lines	1,466	329	1,13
5970 - Maintenance of Meters	3	1	
9010 - Supervision - Customer Accts	784	207	57
3020 - Meter Reading Expenses	1,330	351	97
9030 - Cust Records & Collection Exp	121,180	31,998	89,18
9050 - Misc Customer Accounts Exp	250	66	18
3070 - Supervision - Customer Service	1,094	288	80
9080 - Customer Assistance Expenses	492	130	36
9100 - Misc Cust Svc&Informational Ex	684	181	50
9120 - Demonstrating & Selling Exp	20	5	1
2200 - Administrative & Gen Salaries	463,865	122,061	341,80
2210 - Office Supplies and Expenses	2,030	536	1,49
9230 - Onice Supplies and Expenses	32	8	1,-75
• •			9
3250 - Injuries and Damages	124	33	
9260 - Employee Pensions & Benefits	330	82	24
9280 - Regulatory Commission Exp	13,202	3,486	9,71
9301 - General Advertising Expenses	2	1	
9302 - Misc General Expenses	15,105	3,871	11,23 2,24
3350 - Maintenance of General Plant	3,056	807	

SOAH Docket No. 473-21-0538 PUC Docket No. 51415 Staff's 5th, Q. 48 Staff 5-48 Attachment 2 Page 1 of 1

SOUTHWESTERN ELECTRIC POWER COMPANY Carrying Costs associated with Affiliate Assets by FERC Acct Billed from SWEPCO to Other Affiliates For The Test Year Ended March 31, 2020

FERC Acct	Total Carrying Costs	Debt Component	Equity Component
4540 - Rent From Electric Property	(530,383,51)	(148,066.84)	(382,316.67)

D. Affiliate Expenses [PO Issue 41]

1. Affiliate Carrying Costs

AEP Texas's revenue requirement includes carrying costs that are billed to it from affiliates, primarily AEPSC, and that are related to either AEPSC's or AEP Texas's occupancy and usage of other affiliates' buildings.. During the test year, the Central Division was charged \$580,126 by affiliates for carrying charges, and the Central Division charged \$620,141 to its affiliates for the same.. For the test year, the Central Division received \$40,015 more than it paid. During the test year, the North Division was charged \$231,404 by affiliates for carrying charges, and the North Division charged \$23,991 to its affiliates for the same.. For the test year, the North Division was charged \$207,413 more than it received.

Staff argues that both the debt component and an equity component of the affiliate carrying costs should be removed from AEP Texas's requested revenue requirement. Staff witness Givens recommends removing the return on assets that AEP Texas was charged as well as the return on assets that AEP Texas received from other affiliates from its revenue requirement in the amount of \$167,398 (\$207,413 - \$40,015)...

AEP Texas does not dispute that affiliate carrying costs should be removed from its revenue requirement, but argues that it is improper to remove the debt component. Under recent Commission precedent, only equity carrying costs should be removed, but not the debt component. In the PFD in SWEPCO Docket No. 46449, the ALJs noted:

Staff witness Stark would allow SWEPCO to recover the debt-related portion of the carrying charges, but she recommends disallowance of the equity portion of the

¹⁰⁶² Staff Ex. 2 (Givens Dir.), Attachment AG-23.

¹⁰⁶³ *Id.*

¹⁰⁶⁴ Id.

¹⁰⁶⁵ Id.

carrying charges, based on the Commission's decision in SPS Docket No. 43695. 1066

The ALJs in Docket No. 46449 concluded that the SPS precedent that formed the basis for Staff's recommendation limited the disallowance to *equity* return:

The ALJs recommend that the Commission approve Ms. Stark's proposed adjustment to remove \$795,480 from the Company's proposed cost of service, which reflects the equity portion of carrying costs associated with affiliate charges. The ALJs also recommend that the Commission remove the equity component of carrying charges SWEPCO received from its affiliates in the form of rent billings (and included in rent income) in the amount of \$509,723. The net reduction from Ms. Stark's expense and revenue adjustments is (\$285,757)... 1067

AEP Texas argues that under this precedent, disallowing only the equity portion results in a disallowance of \$136,770. 1068

Staff contends that neither the PFD and order in Docket No. 46449, nor the Staff testimony in that docket, address the debt component of the carrying charges... However, Staff testimony in that docket points to the precedent established in Docket No. 43695. Staff argues that just because the order is silent regarding the debt component does not mean that the Commission explicitly authorized its recovery. By contrast, the order in Docket No. 46395 disallowed carrying charges paid to and received from an affiliate. Regardless, Staff argues, "[a]llowing AEP Texas to recover the debt component of carrying charges paid to and received from its affiliates is akin to allowing the recovery of interest expense and runs afoul of PURA." The ALJs agree.

¹⁰⁶⁶ Docket No. 46449, PFD at 258.

¹⁰⁶⁷ Docket No. 46449, PFD at 263 (emphasis added). See also Docket No. 46449, Order at FoF No. 212 (Jan. 11, 2018).

¹⁰⁶⁸ Staff Ex. 2 (Givens Dir.), Attachment AG-23 at 2-3, 6-7.

¹⁰⁶⁹ AEP Texas Initial Brief at 84 (citing Docket No. 46449, Order (Jan. 11, 2018)).

¹⁰⁷⁰ Staff Reply Brief at 41.

In Docket No. 46449, Staff witness Ruth Stark's basis for allowing keep the debt component is not clear, and the PFD provides no reasoned justification for allowing it. Regardless, Commission precedent provides that carrying costs associated with shared facilities charges incurred from affiliates are unnecessary and unreasonable...¹⁰⁷¹ Certainly, when the debt component is known, as here, allowing the Company to retain the debt component runs contrary to PURA § 36.058(a)(2) and (b) which prohibits as a capital cost or expense a payment to an affiliate for interest expense unless the regulatory authority finds the payment is reasonable and necessary for each item or class of items as determined by the Commission...¹⁰⁷²

Accordingly, the ALJs recommend that the Commission approve Ms. Givens's proposed adjustment to remove \$811,530 (Central Division \$580,126 + North Division \$231,404) from the Company's proposed cost of service, which reflects both the debt and the equity portion of carrying costs associated with affiliate charges. The ALJs also recommend that the Commission remove both the debt and the equity component of carrying charges the Company received from its affiliates related to AEPSC's or AEP Texas's occupancy of other AEP affiliate buildings in the amount of \$644,132 (Central Division \$620,141 + North Division \$23,991). The net reduction from Ms. Givens's expense and revenue adjustments is (\$167,398).

2. Overall AEPSC Charges to AEP Texas

a. STEC's Position

STEC challenges the overall affiliate charges by AEPSC to AEP Texas. STEC claims that the amount AEPSC charged TNC and TCC for the 2018 test year is substantially higher than the amounts charged in the preceding three years... ¹⁰⁷³ For example, AEPSC charged TNC and TCC \$130,715,296 in 2015; \$140,984,824 in 2016; and \$151,930,358 in 2017; but

¹⁰⁷¹ Docket No. 43695, Order on Rehearing, FoF No. 137 (Feb. 23, 2016).

¹⁰⁷² PURA § 36.058(a)(2) and (b).

¹⁰⁷³ STEC Initial Brief at 21.

appropriate jurisdictions.⁵¹⁵ But once Dr. Szerszen took issue with particular work orders, SPS needed to provide convincing evidence, such as a showing a sample of work orders that properly reflected costs that should be partially charged to Texas ratepayers.

OPUC asked SPS a series of questions during discovery concerning the allocation of costs to Texas and New Mexico in Ms. Schmidt-Petree's rebuttal testimony. SPS's responses reveal an extremely complicated jurisdictional allocation process. It is possible that SPS provided support for Ms. Schmidt-Petree's testimony but the ALJs cannot, without further explanation, divine the particular allocation processes used for these work orders.

The ALJs understand SPS's argument that, if the directly assigned New Mexico orders are disallowed, there should be an increase of \$296,138 for "Texas" work orders. Those orders were allocated the same way, testified Ms. Schmidt-Petree. However, SPS bears the burden of proof on this issue. OPUC raised a concern about a set number of work orders and SPS did not meet its burden of showing that those work orders were an allowable expense. Accordingly, the ALJs recommend a disallowance of \$203,474.

5. Shared Facilities Charge

SPS witness Ms. Perkett explained that shared assets are assets used by an Xcel Energy affiliate (e.g., XES) that are owned by one of the Xcel Energy Operating Companies. The shared asset is recorded on the books of the Xcel Energy Operating Company. Because the asset is owned by one of the Operating Companies, but used by, for example, XES employees performing work for all of the Operating Companies, the costs for that asset must be shared among all the Operating Companies. The costs that the owner incurs for these assets include book depreciation, tax depreciation, related deferred taxes, removal cost recovery, property taxes, and a return on investment. According to Ms. Perkett, the return on investment associated with the shared assets is included to ensure SPS customers, and the customers of the other

⁵¹⁵ SPS Ex. 37, Blair direct at 18-20.

⁵¹⁶ See OPUC Ex. 30, 30A; OPUC Ex. 8, Szerszen workpapers at 17-20.

SPS should be allowed to recover it in its cost of service. She indicated that the charges for shared asset costs represent "rent" paid to the owning operating company for the XES employees' use of the assets. The return on shared assets represents the after-tax WACC, based on a regulatory authority's approved return and cost of capital. By including return in shared assets carrying costs, this represents the actual cost of service for the shared assets for the owning Operating Company, stated Ms. Perkett. And she noted that the relevant regulatory authorities have approved the return and weighted average cost of capital for each of the owning companies. Moreover, FERC considered SPS's methodology for applying a return on shared assets and did not disagree with it. 520

The ALJs concur with Staff. The cost of a profit to an affiliate is an unnecessary and unreasonable expense to Texas ratepayers and is inconsistent with case law. SPS's shared facilities charge expense should be adjusted downward by \$1,564,659 to remove the carrying costs associated with the shared assets that have been charged to SPS. Additionally, SPS's revenue requirement should be adjusted upward by \$4,487,726 to remove the return on assets that SPS received from other affiliates. As recommended by Ms. Givens, this adjustment should be made to FERC Account 922.

6. Life Events

For most affiliate classes, SPS included expenses for life events, which are costs incurred to improve employee morale by acknowledging specific events such as the birth of a child or death of a family member. Staff witness Ms. Givens testified that this gesture of "kindness and compassion" is not reasonable and necessary for the provision of electric utility service and recommended a disallowance of Life Event costs totaling \$2,475.⁵²¹ Although SPS believes these costs are reasonable and beneficial, it does not contest this proposed disallowance. Accordingly, the ALJs recommend that this expense be excluded from SPS's affiliate expenses.

⁵²⁰ SPS Ex. 42, Perkett rebuttal at 24-26.

⁵²¹ Staff Ex. 5A, Givens direct at 35.

SOUTHWESTERN ELECTRIC POWER COMPANY'S RESPONSE TO COMMISSION STAFF'S FIFTH REQUEST FOR INFORMATION

Question No. Staff 5-63:

Refer to Schedule G-14, Regulatory Commission Expense and Schedule A-4, Detail Trial Balance for the Test Year Ended March 31, 2020. Please reconcile the total test year amount of \$2,497,184 shown on Schedule G-14, Regulatory Commission Expense, with the amount of \$2,624,761 shown for account 9280, Regulatory Commission Expense, on Schedule A-4.

Response No. Staff 5-63:

Please see Staff 5-63 Attachment 1 Regulatory Expenses for a reconciliation of the total test year amounts as shown on Schedule G-14 to the 9280 balance as shown on Schedule A-4. Certain accounts were inadvertently excluded from Schedule G-14. An additional \$46,306 should have been removed from the Company's total request for FERC 9280.

Prepared By: Tiffany A. Powell Day

Title: Regulatory Acctg Case Mgr

Sponsored By: Michael A. Baird Title: Mng Dir Acctng Policy & Rsrch